



## Higher Education and Research in the People's Republic of China: Institutional Profiles (1981)

Pages  
286

Size  
5 x 9

ISBN  
0309330335

Fingar, Thomas; Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China; National Association for Foreign Student Affairs

 [Find Similar Titles](#)

 [More Information](#)

### Visit the National Academies Press online and register for...

- ✓ Instant access to free PDF downloads of titles from the
  - NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
  - NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING
  - INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE
  - NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
- ✓ 10% off print titles
- ✓ Custom notification of new releases in your field of interest
- ✓ Special offers and discounts

Distribution, posting, or copying of this PDF is strictly prohibited without written permission of the National Academies Press. Unless otherwise indicated, all materials in this PDF are copyrighted by the National Academy of Sciences.

To request permission to reprint or otherwise distribute portions of this publication contact our Customer Service Department at 800-624-6242.

Copyright © National Academy of Sciences. All rights reserved.



# Higher Education and Research in the People's Republic of China: Institutional Profiles

**Thomas Fingar**

---

**U.S.-CHINA EDUCATION CLEARINGHOUSE**

---

NAS-NAE  
MAR 1 2 1982  
LIBRARY

A joint project of:  
Committee on Scholarly Communication  
with the People's Republic of China  
and  
National Association for  
Foreign Student Affairs

Published by the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China  
and the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs, Washington, DC, December 1981



81-0208

C.1

Copyright © 1981 by: Committee on Scholarly Communication with the  
People's Republic of China  
National Academy of Sciences  
2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20418

and

National Association for Foreign Student Affairs  
1860 19th Street, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20009

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without permission in writing from the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China or the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs.

## Foreword and Acknowledgments

Educational exchanges between the United States and the People's Republic of China (PRC) have grown rapidly since the first visiting scholars from the Chinese Academy of Sciences arrived on American campuses in late 1978. By the start of the 1981-82 academic year, the number of PRC students and scholars accepted by American colleges and universities had grown to more than 7,000, and approximately one-tenth as many Americans had entered PRC institutions to study, teach or conduct research. As the number of students and scholars increased, so too did the variety of sending and receiving institutions in China. Although most applications from China continue to come from students at a small number of key institutions (e.g., Beijing, Qinghua and Fudan Universities) and institutes of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, a growing number are from teachers colleges, technical institutes and other less prominent institutions.

As more Americans consider studying, conducting research or teaching in China, there is a growing need for more information about programs and facilities available in the PRC. Although diplomatic relations were normalized almost three years ago, Americans still have very little information about Chinese tertiary level institutions. To the best of our knowledge, China has not yet published a complete list of its colleges and universities; of the 701 institutions of higher learning extant at the start of the 1981-82 school year, we have detailed information on fewer than 75 and no information at all on more than 150.

This handbook has been prepared to help answer fundamental questions posed by American faculty and administrators evaluating applications from China and by students and faculty considering study, research or teaching opportunities in the PRC. Ideally, such profiles would have been prepared by individual PRC institutions or coordinating agencies such as the Ministry of Education (MOE), Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) or the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS). Unfortunately, most institutions in China have not yet published such materials. In June 1980, the CAS published a useful booklet describing 113 of its 117 research institutes, but the coverage of individual institutes is uneven and omits much information that normally would be included in American descriptions of research and training programs.

The MOE and CASS reportedly plan to publish institutional profiles of their own; however, since we do not know how long it will be before such materials are issued or precisely what they will contain, we decided to compile and disseminate the information available at the present time. As will be readily apparent, more is known about some institutions than others. Moreover, we have not attempted to duplicate the descriptive materials contained in the *Directory of Selected Scientific Institutions in Mainland China* (Stanford, CA: Hoover Institution Press, 1970) or in the *Directory of Scientific Research Institutes in the People's Republic of China* by Susan Swannack-Nunn (Washington, DC: National Council for U.S.-China Trade, 1977, 1978). Our coverage extends far beyond institutions engaged in scientific research but it does not include facilities under the primary jurisdiction of ministries other than the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Culture or subordinate to provincial authorities or branches of the CAS or CASS. Since it was not practical to include all PRC training and research facilities and because little up-to-date information is available on institutions outside the purview of the MOE, CAS, CASS and the Ministry of Culture, we elected to focus on those institutions most likely to send or receive students and scholars.

The material in this handbook has been culled from a variety of published sources as well as from the invaluable files of the Committee on Scholarly Communication with

the People's Republic of China (CSCPRC). Corrections and additional information were supplied by literally dozens of students and scholars, both American and Chinese, who reviewed draft profiles of institutions with which they were familiar. Before thanking many of these individuals by name, we would like to note particularly helpful published materials and acknowledge our special gratitude to colleagues whose assistance was critical to the preparation of this handbook.

Profiles of the colleges, universities and other schools described in Section I are based on material from five sources. The Chinese name, location and basic characterization of most institutions come from the list prepared by the U.S. Embassy in Beijing in April 1981. Without this list and the efforts of John C. Thomson (Public Affairs Officer) and John C. Jamieson (Academic Adviser), we could not have provided even rudimentary information on most of the schools in this section.

The embassy also helped obtain information from the Chinese Ministry of Education. MOE officials agreed to distribute a questionnaire prepared by the U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse to schools under its jurisdiction to elicit information needed by American students, faculty and administrators. We do not know if, or how widely, that questionnaire was distributed; the MOE returned 23 responses to a different but still helpful survey. Those responses were incorporated into our profiles.

The third principal source of information on PRC schools was the collection of notes, trip reports and media clippings maintained by the CSCPRC. We would like to thank individually all those who have shared material with the Committee, but quite obviously cannot do so. We hope any unnamed contributors who read this handbook will realize our appreciation is nonetheless sincere.

We owe special thanks to Douglas Murray, former Director of the U.S.-China Relations Program at Stanford University and now Vice President of the East-West Center in Honolulu. The program files which he helped to create at Stanford and the information he obtained during March-June 1981 while in China at the invitation of the MOE and Beijing Normal University were extraordinarily helpful.

The final source of material on Chinese educational institutions was a September 1, 1981 *Guangming Ribao* article announcing the establishment of 26 additional institutions of higher education. This figure, added to the 675 schools reported in the Chinese "Communique on the 1980 Economic Plan" (released on April 29, 1981), yields the current total of 701 tertiary level institutions. This total does *not* include the research institutes of the CAS and CASS even though many, perhaps most, of these institutes have some graduate students.

Information on institutes of the CAS is based primarily on the descriptions contained in the June 1980 CAS publication entitled *Zhongguo Kexueyuan* (The Chinese Academy of Sciences). Material in this CAS publication was supplemented and modified slightly by data supplied by American visitors to and Chinese scholars from particular institutes. The files of the CSCPRC contain more information on some of these institutes than could be included in this handbook and those with specific questions are encouraged to contact the Committee. We wish to thank Ginny Chan who culled through hundreds of published and unpublished trip reports for information on CAS institutes; her composite descriptions have been added to the files of the CSCPRC.

Descriptions of institutes subordinate to the CASS are drawn, in part, from the April 1979 brochure entitled *Zhongguo Shehui Kexueyuan* (The Chinese Academy of Social Sciences). Additional information was abstracted from the June 1980 report of the delegation sponsored by the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council (Anne F. Thurston and Jason H. Parker, editors, *Humanistic and Social Science Research in China*, New York: Social Science Research Council, 1980) and from the reports of individual visitors to and from China. We are particularly grateful to colleagues in the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences who reviewed draft profiles of all CASS institutes and made a number of helpful corrections and additions.

The following people reviewed all or portions of the manuscript:

Daniel Aaron, Harvard University  
James Aronson, Hunter College  
Halsey Beemer, Committee on Scholarly Communication with  
the People's Republic of China  
Henry Breitrose, Stanford University  
Donald Burt, Arizona State University  
Robert Byrnes, Indiana University  
Jerome Chen, York University  
Matthew Chen, University of California, San Diego  
Deborah Davison, University of California, Berkeley  
Robert Dernberger, University of Michigan  
Evsey Domar, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
James Feinerman, Harvard University  
Albert Fishlow, Yale University  
Edward Friedman, Committee on Foreign Affairs,  
U.S. House of Representatives  
Jane Gray, University of Oregon  
Philip Huang, University of California, Los Angeles  
Ira Kasoff, Princeton University  
Harold Lee, University of Toledo  
Lee Charlotte Lee, Cornell University  
Winfred Lehman, University of Texas  
Leung Kam-ching, University of Nebraska  
Victor Li, East-West Center  
Perry Link, University of California, Los Angeles  
John Lombardi, City College of New York  
Te-hsiu Ma, Western Illinois University  
Daniel Overmyer, University of British Columbia  
Franklin Peterson, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
Lawrence Pinkham, University of Massachusetts  
Bruce Reynolds, Union College  
Alan Schroedl, California State University, Fresno  
Terry Sicular, Yale University  
Clifford Stoll, University of Arizona  
William Tai, Michigan State University  
Lu Ting, New York University  
Yu-chen Ting, Boston College  
John C. Thomson, International Communication Agency  
Tang Tsou, University of Chicago  
Roy Cheng Tsung, Stanford University  
Frederic Wakeman, University of California, Berkeley  
John Winchester, Florida State University  
Arthur Wolf, Stanford University  
C.K. Yang, University of Pittsburgh

We very much appreciate the time and effort that each of these people devoted to this project.

We also wish to give special acknowledgment and thanks to Anna Corrales of the NAFSA staff and to Joan Delli Carpini of the CSCPRC staff whose skilled and patient assistance made preparation of this manuscript possible, and to colleagues in and from China who asked not to be thanked by name.

Thomas Fingar served as consultant for the CSCPRC to the U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse for five months in 1981 while on leave from Stanford University where he is Director of the U.S.-China Relations Program. Trained as a political scientist and China specialist, Dr. Fingar joined the Stanford Program in 1975 and has written, edited and coauthored a number of books and articles about China including *China's Quest for Independence* (1980), *Higher Education in the People's Republic of China* (1980) and *United States-China Relations in 1979* (with Victor H. Li, 1981).

The U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse is a joint project of the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China (CSCPRC) and the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs (NAFSA). Founded in October 1979, it is supported financially by the U.S. International Communication Agency and will continue as a joint project until December 31, 1981. Thereafter each of the parent organizations will continue to perform functions of the Clearinghouse relevant to its role in the international education field. (The CSCPRC is jointly sponsored by the American Council of Learned Societies, the National Academy of Sciences and the Social Science Research Council.)

The views expressed in this handbook are not necessarily those of the CSCPRC or its sponsoring organizations, of NAFSA or of the U.S. International Communication Agency. Any inaccuracies that may remain are the responsibility of the author.

Comments or questions about this or other Clearinghouse publications and projects should be directed to:

**Dr. Thomas Fingar**

Committee on Scholarly Communication  
with the People's Republic of China  
2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20418  
202/334-2718

**Ms. Linda A. Reed**

National Association for  
Foreign Student Affairs  
1860 19th Street, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20009  
202/462-4811

Additional copies of this publication can be obtained from the U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse, 1860 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009.

*Thomas Fingar, CSCPRC*  
*Linda A. Reed, NAFSA*  
*U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse*

Washington, DC  
November 1981

# Introduction

Two decades after Beijing's open break with Moscow and five years into the post-Mao era, higher education and research in the People's Republic of China (PRC) continue to reflect the Soviet model adopted in the 1950s. Generally speaking, research is the province of specialized institutes (e.g., those of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences or individual ministries), and training takes place in specialized colleges and universities. This distinction is blurred somewhat by the fact that certain kinds of research are conducted in tertiary level training institutions and because many, perhaps most, research institutes of the Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) and Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) have at least a few graduate students. Of the 701 Chinese institutions of higher education in late 1981, only 36 are classified as "comprehensive universities" with departments and/or faculties in *both* arts and sciences. Schools of medicine, agriculture and forestry, science and technology, physical culture and other specialties normally are separate institutions; in very few cases are they parts of a single university.

The degree of specialization and the relative emphasis placed on various professions is apparent in the classification of schools included in this handbook. Of the 524 tertiary level institutions included in Section I, the number in each category is:\*

scientific and technical	199
medical	86
teacher training	73
agricultural and forestry	53
comprehensive	36
economics and trade	25
cultural	24
physical culture	12
foreign languages	11
nationalities	9
politics and law	6

---

\*Some institutions are counted in more than one category.

Programs of instruction within each of the specialized institutions tend to be quite narrow. For example, students admitted to a Department of Chemical Engineering in a technical school take almost all of their courses in that department. The only exceptions are for "basic" courses such as mathematics, Chinese language, politics and, perhaps, foreign languages. Electives may be taken in the final one or two years of study, but even these are generally mandated by the selection of subspecialties within the major department. Crossdisciplinary programs are virtually unheard of and there is no effort to provide "broad" or "liberal" education; the emphasis is on training specialists at the undergraduate level. Of the approximately 1.3 million college students in the PRC, fewer than 40,000 are classified as graduate (postgraduate) students.

The profiles in this handbook are divided into three sections: I. Colleges and Universities; II. Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Sciences; and III. Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences. These groupings reflect differences in the type of material presented and anticipate that the diverse audiences expected to use this

handbook will find such a separation helpful. Institutions are arranged alphabetically within each of the sections according to the most commonly used name. However, all institutions profiled in the handbook have been listed together in the alphabetical index in Appendix B. Those with more than one name or translation appear only once in the profiles, but alternative names are included in Appendix B. For example, the profile of East China Normal University appears at its proper alphabetical place in Section I, but it is indexed in Appendix B under three names: East China Normal University, Huadong Normal University and Shanghai Normal University. It is also listed in Appendix P under the name used in the profile, i.e., East China Normal University.

## Guide to the Profiles

Although the total number of institutions of higher education (701) probably includes a number of two and three year programs/schools, most of those included here are believed to be four, and in a few cases, five year institutions. Prior to the Cultural Revolution which began in 1966, most undergraduate programs lasted four, five or even six years. Virtually all tertiary level institutions were closed in mid-1966 and remained closed until 1970–72. When they reopened, programs were shortened by one or two years and academic standards were lowered considerably. Four and five year programs reappeared in 1978 as part of the wide-ranging effort to restore and improve the educational system. Graduate programs are still in their infancy, but, generally speaking, one or two years are required to obtain a Masters degree and two or three more are needed to complete a Doctoral program. Medical programs usually take five years for physicians and dentists; the length of programs in pharmacology is not known.

## Name

The names of Chinese institutions can be—and frequently are—translated in a number of different ways. For example, *xueyuan* can be translated as college, institute, school or academy. Where multiple translations are possible, the most common or most likely alternatives have been included in the subsection headed “other names/translations,” and all those known to be used have been included in Appendix B. The English rendering of the name at the top of each profile is considered to be either the most accurate or most common translation. There are important exceptions, however. Many schools and the research institutes of the CAS and CASS are frequently referred to in English as the “Institute of . . . .” To facilitate use of the appendices, all such names have been rendered the “. . . . Institute” rather than the “Institute of . . . .” even though the second version may be more common.

To assist those able to read Chinese and to help identify institutional names that have been translated in ways not included in this compilation, the name of each institution is also given in Chinese characters. Since documents from China sometimes transliterate rather than translate all or portions of the name, two transliterations are given for each name. The first (*Pinyin*) transliteration is that used officially throughout the PRC; the second (*Wade-Giles*) transcription was widely used in the past and may still be employed by persons inside or outside China.

## Affiliation

Most colleges and universities in the PRC are subordinate to more than one administrative agency. The Ministry of Education has overall responsibility for all tertiary level institutions, but most schools are also responsible to and partially administered and funded by other agencies (e.g., the Ministry of Public Health). Many schools are also subordinate to provincial or municipal bureaus of higher education. Little is known about the administrative affiliation of PRC schools, but probable links are indicated in this subsection. Where precise affiliation is uncertain, the second agency is followed



by a question mark. Abbreviations used in this subsection are: CAS—Chinese Academy of Sciences; CASS—Chinese Academy of Social Sciences; and MOE—Ministry of Education.

## **Type of Institution**

On the basis of limited information, the institutions profiled in Section I have been assigned to one of eleven descriptive categories (agricultural and forestry, comprehensive, cultural, economics and trade, foreign languages, medical, nationalities, physical culture, politics and law, scientific and technical and teacher training). Alphabetical lists of schools in each category can be found in Appendices F-P. This subsection also indicates whether the institution is a “key” or ordinary school. Key schools have the best faculties and facilities and enroll the best students. The most prestigious schools are classified as national key institutions; regional, provincial and municipal key schools have lower status and poorer facilities. The names of most national key schools are known, but little information on other types of key institutions is available. National key schools are listed in Appendix E.

It should be noted that inclusion in or omission from this handbook does not indicate relative quality; it is simply a function of the information available at the time the handbook was prepared.

## **Location**

The location of institutions is given both to aid in identification and because this may be important to persons planning to study or conduct research in China. The names of cities and provinces or autonomous regions are given according to the officially used *Pinyin* spelling. It should be noted that the official spelling at times deviates from the “accurate” *Pinyin* transcription (e.g., Harbin is used instead of Haerbin, and Shaanxi is used to distinguish that province from Shanxi because although the characters are different, they are transliterated exactly the same way in standard *Pinyin*). *Pinyin* names have been used for all provinces and autonomous regions except Xizang and Nei Monggol; in those cases the more familiar names of Tibet and Inner Mongolia are used. (*Pinyin* and traditional names of provinces and major cities are listed in Appendix A.)

## **Background**

This subsection contains such information as previously used names, the date the institution was established and when it reopened after being closed during the Cultural Revolution. When known, it also gives the length of first degree programs. The “background” subsection of CAS and CASS institute profiles also provides data on the internal organization of the institutes and their relationships to other research units.

## **Departments**

Few catalogs or similar materials are available outside China and the list of departments presented in individual profiles may reflect only a portion of the total. The number of departments listed at times differs from the total given in parentheses because visitors or official descriptions provide conflicting information.

## **Research Institutes**

Several colleges and universities have affiliated research institutes staffed, in part, by professionals who do not hold faculty positions. Some, but not all, faculty in relevant fields are affiliated with the research institutes; students occasionally participate in research projects carried out in the institutes. In some cases, schools are known to have research institutes but the names or subjects of research are not known.



## **Areas of Research**

This subsection of profiles on CAS and CASS institutes lists known topics or areas of research. In some instances, several researchers are working on a topic; in others, there is but a single project or researcher. Unfortunately, it is not easy to determine which is the case.

## **Faculty**

All figures in this subsection should be regarded as approximate since promotions are again being made each year. The small number of professors and associate professors is, in part, a consequence of the fact that no promotions were made for almost 20 years; many of those classified as lecturers have a great deal of teaching experience. At the other end of the spectrum are the teaching assistants and instructors, many of whom were added to facilities during the Cultural Revolution. Some are functional equivalents of graduate research or teaching assistants in American colleges and universities; others are ill-educated holdovers likely to be reassigned elsewhere and not entrusted with instructional responsibilities. It is impossible to determine the caliber of individuals in this category on the basis of their formal classification.

## **Enrollment**

The totals in this subsection, though frequently given in very precise terms, should be regarded as approximations that probably understate the true numbers. Virtually all schools are expanding enrollments and graduation of those admitted after 1977 (when admissions examinations were revived) will provide a new pool of potential graduate students and lead to increases in the relative and actual number of postgraduates. It should be noted in passing that most institutions in China have small enrollments. If the 1.3 million college students were evenly distributed among 701 institutions, the average student body would number approximately 2,000. However, the enrollments of several schools are known to be two to three times as great; schools with fewer than 1,000 students may constitute the majority of all institutions.

Under other circumstances, this handbook should have been reviewed more carefully by officials in China and more time should have been spent searching for additional information on those schools about which little is known. However, it seemed unwise to delay publication for two reasons. The first and most obvious reason is that the need for even imperfect materials is both immediate and great. As more is learned, the profiles in this collection should be updated and corrected. Indeed, readers are encouraged to report any errors or additions to the author or the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China. The second reason for not delaying publication is that the probable gains from delay and further search are small relative to the necessary commitment of time and energy. Moreover, it is anticipated—and hoped—that agencies of the Chinese government will soon publish more detailed descriptions of all schools and research facilities. When published, those materials may supplant or supplement the information contained in this handbook.

# I. Colleges and Universities

## ANHUI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	安徽中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Anhui Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	An-hui Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Anhui (Anhui) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Hefei, Anhui Province

## ANHUI COLLEGE OF ELECTROMECHANICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	安徽机电学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Anhui Jidian Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	An-hui Chi-tien Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Anhui (Anhui) Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and ?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhu, Anhui Province

## ANHUI INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	安徽农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Anhui Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	An-hui Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Anhui (Anhui) College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Hefei, Anhui Province

## ANHUI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE

**Name in Chinese:** 安徽财贸学院  
**Pinyin:** Anhui Caimao Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** An-hui Ts'ai-mao Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Anhui (Anhui) College of Finance and Trade  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Finance and/or Ministry of Commerce?)  
**Type of Institution:** Economics and Trade  
**Location:** Hefei, Anhui Province

## ANHUI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**Name in Chinese:** 安徽工学院  
**Pinyin:** Anhui Gongxueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** An-hui Kung-hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Anhwei Institute of Technology  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Anhui Province?)  
**Type of Institution:** Scientific and Technical  
**Location:** Hefei, Anhui Province

## ANHUI LABOR UNIVERSITY

**Name in Chinese:** 安徽劳动大学  
**Pinyin:** Anhui Laodong Daxue  
**Wade-Giles:** An-hui Lao-tung Ta-hsüeh  
**Other Names/Translations:** Anhwei Labor University  
**Affiliation:** MOE  
**Type of Institution:** Comprehensive  
**Location:** Xuancheng, Anhui Province

## ANHUI MEDICAL COLLEGE

**Name in Chinese:** 安徽医学院  
**Pinyin:** Anhui Yixueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** An-hui Yi-hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Anhui (Anhui) College of Medicine  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)  
**Type of Institution:** Medical  
**Location:** Hefei, Anhui Province

## ANHUI NORMAL UNIVERSITY

**Name in Chinese:** 安徽师范大学  
**Pinyin:** Anhui Shifan Daxue  
**Wade-Giles:** An-hui Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Anhui Province?)  
**Type of Institution:** Teacher Training  
**Location:** Wuhu, Anhui Province

## ANHUI UNIVERSITY

**Name in Chinese:** 安徽大学  
**Pinyin:** Anhui Daxue  
**Wade-Giles:** An-hui Ta-hsüeh  
**Other Names/Translations:** Anhwei University  
**Affiliation:** MOE  
**Type of Institution:** Comprehensive  
**Location:** Hefei, Anhui Province

## ANSHAN COLLEGE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY

**Name in Chinese:** 鞍山钢铁学院  
**Pinyin:** Anshan Gangtie Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** An-shan Kang-t'ieh Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Anshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology,  
Anshan College of Iron and Steel Research  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Anshan, Liaoning Province

## BAICHENG NORMAL SCHOOL

**Name in Chinese:** 白城师范专科学校  
**Pinyin:** Baicheng Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao  
**Wade-Giles:** Pai-ch'eng Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao  
**Other Names/Translations:** Baicheng Teachers College  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Jilin Province?)  
**Type of Institution:** Teacher Training  
**Location:** Baicheng, Jilin Province  
**Background:** Established 1981.

## BAOJI TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	宝鸡师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Baoji Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pao-chi Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Baoji Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Shaanxi Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Baoji, Shaanxi Province

## BAOTOU COLLEGE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	包头钢铁学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Baotou Gangtie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pao-t'ou Kang-t'ieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Baotou Institute of Iron and Steel Technology, Baotou College of Iron and Steel
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

## BAOTOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	包头医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Baotou Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pao-t'ou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Baotou College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

## BEIJING ACADEMY OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京工艺美术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Gongyi Meishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Kung-yi Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Academy of Industrial Arts
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京农业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Nongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Agricultural University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Beijing Agricultural University was established in 1949 through the merger of the former colleges of agriculture of Beijing University, Qinghua University, Furen University and North China University. To date, more than 10,000 undergraduates and 500 graduate students have been trained at the University. Disruption was extremely serious during the Cultural Revolution.

**Departments:** (8) agricultural economics; agronomy; animal science; atmospheric sciences; horticulture; plant protection; soil science; and veterinary sciences.

**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—84; lecturers—331; teaching assistants/instructors—166.

## BEIJING BROADCASTING INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京广播学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Guangbo Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Kuang-po Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) College of Broadcasting
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical/Professional
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Departments:** (9) announcing; art (commercials, TV visuals, etc.); basic courses (politics; Chinese language, literature and history; mathematics and science; physical culture); foreign languages; journalism; microwave engineering; radio engineering; TV engineering; and TV production.

**Research Institutes:** (2) journalism (broadcast) and radio technology.

**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—17.

**Enrollment:** Undergraduates—840; graduate students—10.

## BEIJING CINEMA ACADEMY

**Name in Chinese:** 北京电影学院  
**Pinyin:** Beijing Dianying Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Pei-ching Tienying Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Beijing (Peking) Film Institute  
**Affiliation:** Ministry of Culture  
**Type of Institution:** Cultural  
**Location:** Beijing

## BEIJING COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS

**Name in Chinese:** 北京航空学院  
**Pinyin:** Beijing Hangkong Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Pei-ching Hang-k'ung Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Beijing Institute of Aeronautics, Peking College of Aeronautical Engineering  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Third Ministry of Machine Building?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical (national key school)  
**Location:** Beijing

## BEIJING COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

**Name in Chinese:** 北京建筑工程学院  
**Pinyin:** Beijing Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Pei-ching Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Beijing (Peking) Institute of Architectural Engineering  
**Affiliation:** MOE  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Beijing  
**Background:** Established in 1958.

## BEIJING COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

**Name in Chinese:** 北京化工学院  
**Pinyin:** Beijing Huagong Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Pei-ching Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Beijing (Peking) Institute of Chemical Technology  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical (national key school)  
**Location:** Beijing  
**Background:** Established in 1959.

## BEIJING COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL FIBER ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京化纤工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Huaxiangong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Hua-hsien-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing Chemical Fiber Engineering Institute, Peking College of Chemical Fiber Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Textile Industry?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking College of Chinese Medicine, Beijing (Peking) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Medical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING COLLEGE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京钢铁学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Gangtie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Kang-t'ieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) Institute of Iron and Steel Technology, Beijing (Peking) College of Iron and Steel Research
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1953.

## BEIJING COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京轻工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Qinggongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing Light Industrial Institute, Peking College of Light Industry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing



## BEIJING COLLEGE OF METALLURGY AND ELECTROMECHANICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京冶金机电学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Yejin Jidian Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Yeh-chin Chi-tien Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) Metallurgical and Electrical Machinery Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING DANCE ACADEMY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京舞蹈学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Wudao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Wu-tao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Dance Academy
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京外国语学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Waiguoyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) Institute of Foreign Languages
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Foreign Language (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Four year undergraduate program as well as a limited graduate program. The Institute trains high-level (e.g., United Nations) interpreters.

**Departments:** (6) Asian and African languages; East European languages; English; French; Russian; and Spanish.

**Enrollment:** 600.

## BEIJING INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京农业机械化学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Nongye Jixiehua Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh-hua Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) College of Agricultural Mechanization
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery and/or Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京商学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Shangxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Shang-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Institute of Commerce, Beijing Commercial Institute and Cadre School
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE and Ministry of Commerce
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Beijing Institute of Commerce was established in 1960 to train cadres to work in enterprises under the Ministry of Commerce. It was closed between 1970 and 1978.

**Departments:** (2) accounting and finance; and business economics.

**Library Holdings:** 150,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors—5; associate professors—5; lecturers—52; teaching assistants/instructors—60.

**Enrollment:** 425; undergraduates—420; graduate students—5.

**Other:** The Institute also has approximately 200 special students drawn from the staff of commercial bureaus. These students take a six month course in business and management.

## BEIJING INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京经济学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Jingji Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Ching-chi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Institute (College) of Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京财贸学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Caimao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Ts'ai-mao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Institute (College) of Finance and Trade
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京对外贸易学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Duiwai Maoyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Tui-wai Mao-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Institute of Foreign Trade
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE and Ministry of Foreign Trade
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Program of study lasts four years except in foreign trade specialities which require five years of study.

**Departments:** (4) customs service; English; foreign languages (9); foreign trade.

**Research Institutes:** (1) international trade study center.

**Faculty:** 400; professors and associate professors—60.

**Enrollment:** Undergraduates—1,000; graduate students—50.

## BEIJING INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京林学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Linxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Lin-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) College of Forestry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Forestry (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING INSTITUTE OF LAW AND POLITICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京法政学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Fazheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Fa-cheng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) Institute of Political Science and Law, Beijing College of Political Science and Law
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Justice?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Law and Politics
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING INSTITUTE OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京邮电学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Youdian Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Yu-tien Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) College of Post and Telecommunications
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Post and Telecommunications?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) College of Engineering, Beijing (Peking) Industrial College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Beijing Institute of Technology was founded in 1940 in Yan'an where it was known as the Natural Science Academy. After merging with other schools and the engineering college of Northwest University, the school was moved to Beijing and the current name adopted in 1949.

**Departments:** (11) aeronautical engineering; applied dynamics; automation; basic studies (mathematics, physics, engineering mechanics, etc.); chemical engineering; computer science and computer engineering; management; manufacturing engineering and materials science; mechanical engineering; optical engineering; and radio electronics.

**Library Holdings:** 700,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 1,400; professors and associate professors—200; lecturers—900; teaching assistants/instructors—300.

**Enrollment:** Undergraduates—3,400.

## BEIJING LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京语言学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Yuyan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Yü-yen Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Language Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Foreign Languages
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing College of Medicine, Peking Medical College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE and Ministry of Public Health
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Beijing Medical College was established as a separate institution in 1949; previously it had been part of Beijing University (since 1912). Prior to 1966 the course of instruction was five-six years. It is unclear whether or how long enrollment ceased during the Cultural Revolution. Prior to 1978 training was reduced to three years; a five year curriculum was instituted after 1978.

**Departments:** (5) basic medicine; medicine; pharmacology; public health; and stomatology. (Courses include: human anatomy; human physiology; biochemistry; microbiology; internal medicine; surgery; gynecology and obstetrics; pediatrics; ear, nose and throat; and traditional Chinese medicine.)

**Research Institutes:** Beijing Medical College has 11 research institutes; names and research topics are not known.

**Faculty:** Professors—270; associate professors—270; lecturers—750; teaching assistants/instructors—500.

**Enrollment:** 2,450; undergraduates—2,200; graduate students—250.

**Other:** Beijing Medical College accepts foreign students at both the undergraduate and advanced level.

## BEIJING NORMAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京师范大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Shifan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Normal University, Peking Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Beijing Normal was established in 1902 and has a long tradition of excellence. It is one of only two national key normal schools (East China Normal in Shanghai is the other) and draws students from the entire country. Prior to 1966 undergraduate programs required five years; this was reduced to three between 1973 and 1977. In 1978 programs were increased to four years. The University trains people to teach at other normal schools, colleges and middle schools.

**Departments:** (15) astronomy; biology; chemistry; Chinese; education; foreign languages; geography; history; mathematics; philosophy; physical culture; physics; political economy; psychology; and radio electronics. There is also a small undergraduate program in library science.

**Research Institutes:** (7) education science; foreign education; history; low energy nuclear physics; Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong thought; modern educational technology; and Soviet literature. The professional research staff totals 107.

**Library Holdings:** 2,000,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 1,023 (916 teachers and 107 researchers); professors—38; associate professors—168; lecturers—645; teaching assistants/instructors—65.

**Enrollment:** 4,360; undergraduates—4,100; graduate students—260.

## BEIJING PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京体育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Tiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) Institute of Physical Culture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Physical Education (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京工业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Gongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Polytechnical University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE and Beijing Municipal Office of Higher Education
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing
<b>Background:</b>	Established in 1960.
<b>Departments:</b>	(9) applied mathematics; applied physics; automation; chemical and environmental engineering; civil engineering; computer science; electronics; mechanical engineering; and radio electronics.
<b>Research Institutes:</b>	(10) environmental protection; lasers; structures; others not known.
<b>Faculty:</b>	1,000.
<b>Enrollment:</b>	Undergraduates—2,000.

## BEIJING SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	电子专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Dianzi Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Tien-tzu Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) Electronics Institute, Beijing Electronics College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Fourth Ministry of Machine Building?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## BEIJING SCHOOL OF METEOROLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京气象专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Qixiang Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Ch'i-hsiang Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking School of Meteorology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Central Meteorological Bureau?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING SECOND FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京第二外国语学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing di er Waiguoyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching ti erh Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Second Foreign Languages Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Foreign Languages
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Second Foreign Languages Institute was established in the mid-1950s by the Commission for Cultural Relations of Foreign Countries.

**Departments:** (5) Asian and African languages; East European languages; English; special programs; and West European languages.

**Enrollment:** Undergraduates—2,000.

## BEIJING SECOND MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京第二医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing di er Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching ti erh Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) Number Two Medical College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Beijing Municipality/Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training (municipal key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Beijing Teachers College was established in 1955; it trains teachers for secondary schools.

**Departments:** (10) art; chemistry; Chinese; biology; foreign language (English, Russian); geography; history; mathematics; music; and physics.

**Faculty:** 833; professors and associate professors—95; lecturers—543; teaching assistants/instructors—200.

**Enrollment:** 2,510; undergraduates—2,480; graduate students—30.



## BEIJING TEACHERS COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京体育师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Tiyu Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching T'i-yü Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Beijing (Peking) Teachers College of Physical Culture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Beijing Municipality/Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training/Physical Education
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## BEIJING UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking University, National Peking University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Beijing University was founded in 1898 and has a long tradition of scholarly excellence and political activism. In 1953 the University moved to the campus previously occupied by Yanjing (Yenching) University and the departments of engineering were transferred to Qinghua University as part of the general reorganization of tertiary schools. Beijing University's primary mission is to train people to do research in the natural and social sciences and to teach in colleges and universities. Between 1949 and 1966 the undergraduate program required five years of study. When the school reopened after the Cultural Revolution (in 1971), undergraduate study was reduced to three years; it was increased to four years in 1978.

**Departments:** (22) Asian languages and literature; biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; computer science and technology; economics; geography; geology; geophysics; history; international politics; law; library science; mathematics; mechanics; philosophy; physics; psychology; radio electronics; Russian language and literature; technical physics; and Western language and literature.

**Research Institutes:** (12) Asian and African studies; computer science; heavy ion physics; history of philosophy of foreign countries; mathematics; molecular biology; physical chemistry; remote sensing; solid state physics; South Asian studies; and theoretical physics.

**Library Holdings:** 3,290,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors—145; associate professors—269; lecturers—1,707; teaching assistants/instructors—753.

**Enrollment:** 7,050; undergraduates—6,460; graduate students—590.

**Other:** Beijing University had 151 foreign students from 39 countries in 1981. It is one of the most prestigious schools in China.

## BEIZHEN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北镇医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beizhen Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-chen Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Beizhen County, Shandong Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## BENGBU MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	蚌埠医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Bengbu Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Peng-pu Yi-Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Bengbu College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Bengbu, Anhui Province

## BIJIE NORMAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	毕节师范专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Bijie Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pi-chieh Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Bijie Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Guizhou Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Bijie County, Guizhou Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## CAPITAL MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	首都医科大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shoudu Yike Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shou-tu Yi-k'o Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## CENTRAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中央美术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongyang Meishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-yang Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## CENTRAL CHINA AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华中农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huazhong Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-chung Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Central China College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## CENTRAL CHINA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华中工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huazhong Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-chung Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

**Background:** The Central China Institute of Technology was established in 1953 through the merger of the former engineering departments of Wuhan University, Hunan University, Guangxi University and Nanchang University. It began training graduate students in 1964 and had enrollments totalling 8,000 prior to the Cultural Revolution. There are plans to transform the school into a comprehensive science and engineering institution; it is now a polytechnical institute.

**Departments:** (15) automatic control engineering; basic courses; business management engineering; computer science and engineering; dynamic engineering; electric power engineering; foreign languages; information science and engineering; marine engineering; mechanical engineering I; mechanical engineering II; mechanics; optical engineering; political studies; and solid state electronics.

**Research Institutes:** (9) automation; electrical engineering; engineering thermophysics; lasers; marine and oceanographic engineering; materials science; mechanical engineering; mechanics; pattern recognition; and artificial intelligence.

**Library Holdings:** 800,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 2,000.

## CENTRAL CHINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华中师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huazhong Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-chung Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Central China Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Hubei Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training (regional key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## CENTRAL DRAMA INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中央戏剧学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongyang Xiju Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-yang Hsi-chü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中央民族学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongyang Minzu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chong-yang Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Central Nationalities Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE and State Nationalities Affairs Commission
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Minority Affairs (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Established 1951. Task is to train political cadres, professionals and technicians of minority nationalities and to study the history and spoken languages and literatures of minority nationalities as well as their art and societies. It has trained over 15,000 students of various nationalities.

**Departments:** (8) art; Chinese language and literature; counseling and advice; history; mathematics; minority languages and literatures; politics; and preparatory courses.

**Research Institutes:** (5).

**Library Holdings:** 700,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors—19; associate professors—80; lecturers—351.

**Enrollment:** 2,760; undergraduates—2,720; graduate students—40.

## CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND CURRENCY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中央财政金融学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongyang Caimao Jinrong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-yang Ts'ai-mao Chin-jung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Central Financial and Monetary Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## CENTRAL MUSIC CONSERVATORY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中央音乐学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongyang Yinyue Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-yang Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## CENTRAL-SOUTH COLLEGE OF MINING AND METALLURGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中南矿冶学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongnan Kuangye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-nan K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Central-South China Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Changsha, Hunan Province

## CENTRAL-SOUTH INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中南林学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongnan Linxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-nan Lin-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Central-South China Institute of Forestry, Central-South College of Forestry
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Forestry
<b>Location:</b>	Zhuzhou, Hunan Province

## CHANGCHUN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	长春中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Changchun Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ang-ch'un Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Changchun College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

## CHANGCHUN COLLEGE OF GEOLOGY

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	长春地质学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Changchun Dizhi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ang-ch'un Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Changchun Institute of Geology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

## CHANGCHUN COLLEGE OF OPTICS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	长春光学精密机械学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Changchun Guangxue Jingmi Jixie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ang-ch'un Kuang-hsüeh Ching-mi Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Changchun Institute of Precision Optical Instruments
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

## CHANGCHUN INSTITUTE OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	长春邮电学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Changchun Youdian Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ang-ch'un Yu-tien Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Post and Telecommunications?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

## CHANGCHUN TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	长春师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Changchun Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ang-ch'un Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Changchun Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Jilin Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## CHANGSHA COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATIONS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	长沙交通学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Changsha Jiaotong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ang-sha Chiao-t'ung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Changsha Jiaotong Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Communications?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Changsha, Hunan Province

## CHANGSHA RAILWAY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	长沙铁道学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Changsha Tiedao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ang-sha T'ieh-tao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Changsha Railway College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Railways?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Changsha, Hunan Province

## CHANGWEI MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	昌潍医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Changwei Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ang-wei Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Changwei College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Weifang, Shandong Province

## CHAORYANG NORMAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	朝阳师范专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Chaoyang Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ao-yang Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chaoyang Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Liaoning Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Chaoyang, Liaoning Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## CHENGDU COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	成都农业机械学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Chengdu Nongye Jixie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'eng-tu Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chengdu (Chengtu) Agricultural Machinery Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Pi County, Sichuan Province

## CHENGDU COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	成都中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Chengdu Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'eng-tu Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chengdu (Chengtu) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

## CHENGDU COLLEGE OF METEOROLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	成都气象学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Chengdu Qixiang Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'eng-tu Ch'i-hsiang Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chengdu (Chengtu) Institute of Meteorology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Central Meteorological Bureau?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Chengdu, Sichuan Province



## CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY

**Name in Chinese:** 成都地质学院  
**Pinyin:** Chengdu Dizhi Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'eng-tu Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chengdu (Chengtu) College of Geology  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Chengdu, Sichuan Province

## CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

**Name in Chinese:** 成都电讯工程学院  
**Pinyin:** Chengdu Dianxun Gongcheng Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'eng-tu tien-hsun Kung-cheng Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chengdu (Chengtu) College of Telecommunication Engineering  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Post and Telecommunications?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical (national key school)  
**Location:** Chengdu, Sichuan Province

## CHENGDU PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 成都体育学院  
**Pinyin:** Chengdu Tiyu Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Cheng-tu T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chengtu Physical Culture Institute  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)  
**Type of Institution:** Physical Education  
**Location:** Chengdu, Sichuan Province

## CHENGDU UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

**Name in Chinese:** 成都科学技术大学  
**Pinyin:** Chengdu Kexue Jishu Daxue  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'eng-tu K'o-hsüeh Chi-shu Ta-hsüeh  
**Affiliation:** MOE and CAS  
**Type of institution:** Scientific and Technical (national key school)  
**Location:** Chengdu, Sichuan Province

**Background:** Established 1954.

**Departments:** (10) applied mathematics; chemical engineering; chemistry; electronics and electrical engineering; engineering mechanics; hydraulic engineering; mechanical engineering; metallic materials; physics; and polymers.

**Library Holdings:** 657,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors—19; associate professors—69; lecturers—842; teaching assistants/instructors—247.

**Enrollment:** 3,345; undergraduates—3,320; graduate students—25.

## CHINA CIVIL AERONAUTICS SCHOOL

**Name in Chinese:** 中国民用航空专科学校  
**Pinyin:** Zhongguo Minyong Hangkong Zhuanke Xuexiao  
**Wade-Giles:** Chung-kuo Min-yung Hang-k'ung Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Civil Aviation Administration of China?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Tianjin

## CHINA COLLEGE OF MINING

**Name in Chinese:** 中国矿业学院  
**Pinyin:** Zhongguo Kuangye Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Chung-kuo K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** China Mining Institute  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Hechuan, Sichuan Province

## CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中国医科大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongguo Yike Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-kuo Yi-k'o Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhongguo Medical University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## CHINA MINING INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中国矿业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongguo Kuangye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-kuo K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	China College of Mining
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

## CHINA UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中国科学技术大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongguo Kexue Jishu Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-kuo K'o-hsüeh Chi-shu Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	University of Science and Technology of China
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE and CAS
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Hefei, Anhui Province

**Background:** The China University of Science and Technology was established by the CAS in 1958; it moved from Beijing to Hefei in 1969. The graduate school of the University is still located in Beijing (see separate entry). The undergraduate curriculum lasts five years—three to three and one-half years in basic and specialized courses followed by one and one-half to two years in specialized electives.

**Departments:** (9) geonomy and space science; mathematics; modern biology; modern chemistry; modern mechanics; modern physics; physics; precision instruments; and radio electronics.

**Research Institutes:** Synchrotron radiation (?).

**Faculty:** 1,400.

**Enrollment:** 3,150; undergraduates—3,000; graduate students—150.

## CHINESE OPERA ACADEMY

**Name in Chinese:** 中国戏曲学院  
**Pinyin:** Zhongguo Xiqu Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Chung-kuo Hsi-ch'ü Hsüeh-yüan  
**Affiliation:** Ministry of Culture  
**Type of Institution:** Cultural  
**Location:** Beijing

## CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY SECOND UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE

**Name in Chinese:** 中国人民解放军第二军医大学  
**Pinyin:** Zhongguo Renmin Jiefangjun di er Junyi Daxue  
**Wade-Giles:** Chung-kuo Jen-min Chieh-fang-chün ti erh Chun-yi Ta-hsüeh  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chinese People's Liberation Army Number 2 University of Military Medicine  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Public Health and Ministry of National Defense?)  
**Type of Institution:** Medical  
**Location:** Shanghai

## CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY THIRD UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE

**Name in Chinese:** 中国人民解放军第三军医大学  
**Pinyin:** Zhongguo Renmin Jiefangjun di san Junyi Daxue  
**Wade-Giles:** Chung-kuo Jen-min Chieh-fang-chün ti san Chun-yi Ta-hsüeh  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chinese People's Liberation Army Number 3 University of Military Medicine  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Public Health and Ministry of National Defense?)  
**Type of Institution:** Medical  
**Location:** Chongqing, Sichuan Province

## CHONGQING ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 重庆建筑工程学院  
**Pinyin:** Chongqing Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'ung-ch'ing Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chungking College of Architectural Engineering  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical (national key school)  
**Location:** Chongqing, Sichuan Province

## CHONGQING COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

**Name in Chinese:** 重庆交通学院  
**Pinyin:** Chongqing Jiaotong Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'ung-ch'ing Chiao-t'ung Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chongqing (Chungking) Jiaotong College, Chongqing (Chungking) Jiaotong Institute  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Chongqing, Sichuan Province

## CHONGQING MEDICAL COLLEGE

**Name in Chinese:** 重庆医学院  
**Pinyin:** Chongqing Yixueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'ung-ch'ing Yi-hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chongqing (Chungking) College of Medicine  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)  
**Type of Institution:** Medical  
**Location:** Chongqing, Sichuan Province

## CHONGQING TEACHERS COLLEGE

**Name in Chinese:** 重庆师范学院  
**Pinyin:** Chongqing Shifan Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'ung-ch'ing Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chongqing (Chungking) Normal College  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Sichuan Province?)  
**Type of Institution:** Teacher Training  
**Location:** Chongqing, Sichuan Province

## CHONGQING UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	重庆大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Chongqing Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ung-ch'ing Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chungking University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

**Background:** Established 1929.

**Departments:** (9) basic science; computer and automation; electrical engineering; mechanical engineering I; mechanical engineering II; metallurgy and materials engineering; mining engineering; radio; and thermodynamic engineering.

**Library Holdings:** 800,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—113; lecturers—757; teaching assistants/instructors—310.

**Enrollment:** 4,675; undergraduates—4,580; graduate students—95.

## CHUXIAN NORMAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	滁县师范专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Chuxian Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'u-hsien Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chuxian Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Anhui Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Chuxian County, Anhui Province

**Background:** Established 1981.

## COLLEGE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	国际关系学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guoji Guanxi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuo-chi Kuan-hsi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	International Relations Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Foreign Affairs?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	International Politics
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## COLLEGE OF NAVAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	海军工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Haijun Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hai-chün Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Military Naval Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Defense and/or Sixth Ministry of Machine Building?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	解放军通信工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiefangjun Tongxin Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chieh-fang-chün T'ung-hsin Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	PLA College of Communication Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of National Defense (and MOE?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## DALIAN COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	大连轻工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dalian Qinggongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ta-lien Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Dalian (Dairen) Institute of Light Industry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Dalian, Liaoning Province

## DALIAN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	大连外国语学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dalian Waiguoyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ta-lien Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Dairen Foreign Languages Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Foreign Languages
<b>Location:</b>	Dalian, Liaoning Province

## DALIAN INSTITUTE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	大连水产学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dalian Shuichan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ta-lien Shui-ch'an Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Dalian (Dairen) College of Aquatic Products
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Dalian, Liaoning Province

## DALIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	大连工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dalian Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ta-lien Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Dairen Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Dalian, Liaoning Province

**Background:** The Dalian Institute of Technology (DIT) was established in 1949 and reorganized to become a major engineering school as part of the general reorganization of schools that occurred in 1952.

**Departments:** (9) chemical engineering; electronic engineering; engineering mechanics; hydrotechnical engineering; industrial management; mathematics; mechanical engineering; physics; and shipbuilding engineering.

**Research Institutes:** (3) engineering mechanics; hydrotechnical engineering; and ocean (marine) engineering.

**Research Groups:** (7) chemical engineering; coal technology; combustion theory; dyestuff chemistry; metallic materials; precision instruments; and systems engineering.

**Library Holdings:** More than 1 million volumes.

**Faculty:** 1,454; professors and associate professors—218; lecturers—907.

**Enrollment:** 6,780; undergraduates—6,590; graduate students—190.

**Other:** The Institute publishes the *Journal of the Dalian Institute of Technology* and various technical reports from the research institutes (all in Chinese).

## DALIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	大连医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dalian Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ta-lien Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Dalian (Dairen) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Dalian, Liaoning Province



## DALIAN MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	大连海运学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dalian Haiyun Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ta-lien Hai-yün Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Dalian (Dairen) Merchant Marine Institute, Dalian (Dairen) Marine College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Dalian, Liaoning Province

## DALIAN RAILWAY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	大连铁道学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dalian Tiedao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ta-lien T'ieh-tao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Dalian (Dairen) Railway Engineering College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Railways?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Dalian, Liaoning Province

## DAQING PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	大庆石油学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Daqing Shiyou Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ta-ch'ing Shih-yu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Daqing College of Petroleum
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Anda, Heilongjiang Province

## EAST CHINA COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- Name in Chinese:** 华东化工学院  
**Pinyin:** Huadong Huagong Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Hua-tung Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** East China Institute of Chemical Engineering, East China Institute of Chemical Technology, Shanghai Institute of Chemical Engineering
- Affiliation:** MOE  
**Type of Institution:** Scientific and Technical (national key school)  
**Location:** Shanghai
- Background:** Established in 1952 and known previously as the Shanghai Institute of Chemical Engineering.  
**Departments:** (8) applied chemistry; automatic control and electrical engineering; chemical engineering I; chemical engineering II; chemistry; materials classification engineering; mathematics and physics; and mechanical engineering.  
**Research Institutes:** (1).  
**Library Holdings:** 520,000 volumes.  
**Faculty:** Professors—35; associate professors—76; lecturers—672.  
**Enrollment:** 4,514; undergraduates—4,371; graduate students—143.  
**Other:** In 1981 there were 12 foreign students at the East China College of Chemical Engineering.

## EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

- Name in Chinese:** 华东工程学院  
**Pinyin:** Huadong Gongcheng Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Hua-tung Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** East China College of Engineering
- Affiliation:** MOE (and?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical (national key school)  
**Location:** Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW

- Name in Chinese:** 华东政法学院  
**Pinyin:** Huadong Zhengfa Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Hua-tung Cheng-fa Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** East China Institute (College) of Political Science and Law
- Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Justice?)  
**Type of Institution:** Law and Politics  
**Location:** Shanghai

## EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华东水利学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huadong Shuili Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-tung Shui-li Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	East China College of Water Conservancy
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Water Conservancy?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## EAST CHINA JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华东交通大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huadong Jiaotong Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-tung Chiao-t'ung Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	East China Communication University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

## EAST CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华东师范大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huadong Shifan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-tung Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Huadong Normal University, Shanghai Normal University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** East China Normal University was established in 1951 by merging institutes and departments from other universities. Between 1970 and 1980 the school was named Shanghai Normal University. It was renamed East China Normal in 1980. It trains teachers for provincial normal schools, colleges and middle schools. East China Normal is one of only two national key teacher training institutions (the other is Beijing Normal University).

**Departments:** (14) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; computer science; education; foreign languages and literature; geography; history; library science; mathematics; physical education; physics; political education; and psychology.

**Research Institutes:** (6) center for education information; comparative education; education technology; environmental science; geographical research; and science of education.

**Library Holdings:** 1,600,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 1,300.

**Enrollment:** 5,400; undergraduate—5,100; graduate students—300.

## EAST CHINA PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华东石油学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huadong Shiyou Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-tung Shih-yu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	East China College of Petroleum, East China College of Petroleum Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Dongying, Shandong Province

## FUDAN UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	复旦大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fudan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fu-tan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Futan University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** Fudan University was established in 1905 by a group of nationalistic students and professors who wished to separate themselves from Aurora (Zhendan) University, which had been established by missionaries. Fudan has a faculty of liberal arts and a faculty of science. Enrollment ceased between 1966 and 1971. From 1972 through 1977 the normal program of study lasted only three years (prior to 1966 it was five years). In 1978 undergraduate programs were increased to four years. Between 1949 and 1978 a total of 27,000 students graduated from Fudan.

**Departments:** (16) atomic energy; biology; chemistry; Chinese; computer science; foreign languages; history; international politics; journalism; law; management science; mathematics; nuclear physics; philosophy; physics; and political economy.

**Research Institutes:** (5) genetics; light sources; mathematics; modern physics; and world economy.

**Library Holdings:** 1,650,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—200; lecturers—850.

**Enrollment:** 4,050; undergraduates—3,850; graduate students—200.

**Other:** Fudan is one of the most prestigious schools in China. It is open to foreign students.

## FUJIAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	福建农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fujian Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fu-chien Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Fujian (Fukien) College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Sanming, Fujian Province

## FUJIAN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	福建中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fujian Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fu-chien Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Fujian (Fukien) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Fuzhou, Fujian Province

## FUJIAN FORESTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	福建林学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fujian Linxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fu-chien Lin-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Fujian (Fukien) College of Forestry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Forestry
<b>Location:</b>	Nanping, Fujian Province

## FUJIAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	福建医科大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fujian Yike Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fu-chien Yi-k'o Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Fukien Medical University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Fuzhou, Fujian Province

## FUJIAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	福建师范大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fujian Shifan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fu-chien Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Fukien Normal University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Fujian Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Fuzhou, Fujian Province

## FUXIN COLLEGE OF MINING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	阜新矿业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fuxin Kuangye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fu-hsin K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Fuxin Mining Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Fuxin, Liaoning Province

## FUYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	阜阳师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fuyang Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fu-yang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Fuyang Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Anhui Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Fuyang, Anhui Province

## FUZHOU INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	抚州地质学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fuzhou Dizhi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fu-chou Ti-chih hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Fuzhou College of Geology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Fuzhou, Jiangxi Province

## FUZHOU NORMAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	福州师范专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fuzhou Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fu-chou Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Fuzhou (Foochow) Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Fujian Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Fuzhou, Fujian Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## FUZHOU UNIVERSITY

**Name in Chinese:** 福州大学  
**Pinyin:** Fuzhou Daxue  
**Wade-Giles:** Fu-chou Ta-hsüeh  
**Other Names/Translations:** Foochow University  
**Affiliation:** MOE  
**Type of Institution:** Comprehensive  
**Location:** Fuzhou, Fujian Province

## GANSU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (Huangyang Zhen)

**Name in Chinese:** 甘肃农业大学  
**Pinyin:** Gansu Nongye Daxue  
**Wade-Giles:** Kan-su Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh  
**Other Names/Translations:** Kansu Agricultural University (Huangyang Zhen)  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)  
**Type of Institution:** Agricultural  
**Location:** Huangyang Zhen, Gansu Province

## GANSU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (Wuwei County)

**Name in Chinese:** 甘肃农业大学  
**Pinyin:** Gansu Nongye Daxue  
**Wade-Giles:** Kan-su Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh  
**Other Names/Translations:** Kansu Agricultural University (Wuwei County)  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)  
**Type of Institution:** Agricultural  
**Location:** Wuwei County, Gansu Province

## GANSU COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

**Name in Chinese:** 甘肃中医学院  
**Pinyin:** Gansu Zhongyi Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Kan-su Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Gansu (Kansu) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)  
**Type of Institution:** Medical  
**Location:** Lanzhou, Gansu Province

## GANSU NORMAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	甘肃师范大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Gansu Shifan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kan-su Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Gansu (Kansu) Teachers University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Gansu Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

## GANSU POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	甘肃工业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Gansu Gongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kan-su Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kansu Polytechnical University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Gansu Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

## GEZHOUBA COLLEGE OF HYDROELECTRIC ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	葛洲坝水电工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Gezhouba Shuidian Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ke-chou-pa Shui-tien Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Gezhouba Institute of Hydroelectric Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Power Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Yichang, Hubei Province

## GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中国科学技术大学研究生院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongguo Kexue Jishu Daxue Yanjiushengyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-kuo K'o-hsüeh Chi-shu Ta-hsüeh Yen-chiu-sheng-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE and CAS
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing



## GUANGDONG COLLEGE OF MACHINERY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广东机械学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangdong Jixie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-tung Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangdong (Kwangtung) Machinery Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong

## GUANGDONG COLLEGE OF MINING AND METALLURGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广东矿冶学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangdong Kuangye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-tung K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangdong (Kwangtung) Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province

## GUANGDONG COLLEGE OF PHARMACOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广东医药学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangdong Yiyao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-tung Yi-yao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kwangtung College of Pharmacology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

## GUANGDONG INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广东民族学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangdong Minzu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-tung Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangdong (Kwangtung) Nationalities Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Minority Affairs
<b>Location:</b>	Baoting County, Guangdong Province

## GUANGXI ACADEMY OF ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广西艺术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangxi Yishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-hsi Yi-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kwangsi Academy of Arts
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## GUANGXI AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广西农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangxi Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-hsi Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangxi (Kwangsi) College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## GUANGXI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广西中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangxi Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-hsi Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangxi (Kwangsi) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## GUANGXI COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广西轻工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangxi Qinggongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-hsi Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kwangsi College of Light Industry, Guangxi (Kwangsi) Institute of Light Industry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## GUANGXI COLLEGE OF MACHINERY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广西机械学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangxi Jixie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-hsi Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangxi (Kwangsi) Institute of Machinery
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## GUANGXI COLLEGE OF PETROLEUM AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广西石油化工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangxi Shiyou Huagong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-hsi Shih-yu Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangxi (Kwangsi) Institute of Petroleum and Chemical Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## GUANGXI INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广西民族学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangxi Minzu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-hsi Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangxi (Kwangsi) Nationalities Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Minority Affairs
<b>Location:</b>	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## GUANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广西医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangxi Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-hsi Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangxi (Kwangsi) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## GUANGXI TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广西师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangxi Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-hsi Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangxi (Kwangsi) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Guangxi Autonomous Region?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training (provincial key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Guilin, Guangxi Autonomous Region

**Background:** Guangxi Teachers College was established as a separate institution in 1953; prior to that it was part of Guangxi University. It trains teachers for secondary schools.

**Departments:** (9) biology; chemistry; Chinese; foreign language (English only); history; mathematics; physical education; physics; and politics.

**Faculty:** 520; professors and associate professors—53; lecturers—340; teaching assistants/instructors—127.

**Enrollment:** 3,415; undergraduates—3,400; graduate students—15.

## GUANGXI UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广西大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangxi Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-hsi Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kwangsi University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## GUANGXI YOUJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广西右江民族医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangxi Youjiang Minzu Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-hsi Yu-chiang Min-tsu Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Baise, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## GUANGZHOU ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广州美术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangzhou Meishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-chou Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Canton Academy of Fine Arts
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

## GUANGZHOU COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广州中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangzhou Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-chou Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangzhou (Canton) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

## GUANGZHOU FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广州外国语学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangzhou Waiguoyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-chou Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Canton Foreign Languages Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Foreign Languages
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

## GUANGZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广州医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangzhou Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangzhou (Canton) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

## GUANGZHOU PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广州体育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangzhou Tiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-chou T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Canton Physical Culture Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Physical Education
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

## GUANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广州师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangzhou Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-chou Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guangzhou (Canton) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Guangdong Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

## GUILIN INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	桂林冶金地质学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guilin Yejin Dizhi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuei-lin Yeh-chin Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guilin (Kweilin) College of Metallurgy and Geology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry and/or Ministry of Geology?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Guilin, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## GUIYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	贵阳医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guiyang Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuei-yang Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guiyang (Kweiyang) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

## GUIYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	贵阳师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guiyang Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuei-yang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guiyang Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Guizhou Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

## GUIZHOU AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	贵州农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guizhou Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuei-chou Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guizhou (Kweichow) College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

## GUIZHOU COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	贵州中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guizhou Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuei-chou Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guizhou (Kweichow) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

## GUIZHOU INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	贵州民族学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guizhou Minzu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuei-chou Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guizhou (Kweichow) Nationalities Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Minority Affairs
<b>Location:</b>	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

## GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	贵州财经学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guizhou Caijing Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuei-chou Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Guizhou (Kweichow) College of Finance and Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

## GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	贵州工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guizhou Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuei-chou Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kweichow Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Guizhou Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

## GUIZHOU UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	贵州大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guizhou Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuei-chou Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kweichow University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

## HANGZHOU SILK INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	杭州丝绸工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hangzhou Sichou Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hang-chou Ssu-ch'ou Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hangzhou (Hangchow) College of Silk Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province



## HANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	杭州师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hangzhou Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hang-chou Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hangzhou (Hangchow) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Zhejiang Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

## HANGZHOU UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	杭州大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hangzhou Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hang-chou Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hangchow University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (provincial key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

**Background:** Hangzhou University was separated from Zhejiang University in the general reorganization of 1952. Hangzhou University is directly subordinate to the Zhejiang Provincial Bureau of Higher Education.

**Departments:** (13) biology; chemistry; Chinese history; Chinese literature; economics; foreign languages; geography; history of education; mathematics; philosophy; physical education; physics; and psychology.

**Library Holdings:** 1,000,000 volumes (including a special collection of Chinese literature).

**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—70; lecturers—437; teaching assistants/instructors—413.

**Enrollment:** 3,995; undergraduates—3,865; graduate students—130.

**Other:** Hangzhou University plans to establish a new department of tourism modeled on Cornell University's School of Hotel Administration.

## HANZHONG TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	汉中师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hanzhong Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Han-chong Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hanzhong Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Shaanxi Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Hanzhong, Shaanxi Province

## HARBIN COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	哈尔滨建筑工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Haerbin Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ha-erh-pin Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Harbin Institute of Architectural Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

## HARBIN COLLEGE OF SHIPBUILDING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	哈尔滨船舶工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Haerbin Chuanbo Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ha-erh-pin ch'uan-po Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Harbin Institute of Naval Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Sixth Ministry of Machine Building?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

## HARBIN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	哈尔滨电工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Haerbin Diangong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ha-erh-pin tien-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Harbin College of Electrical Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Fourth Ministry of Machine Building?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province
<b>Background:</b>	The Harbin Institute of Electrical Engineering was part of the Harbin Institute of Technology until quite recently.
<b>Department:</b>	(7) Chinese; computing; electrical machinery; electrical materials design; foreign languages; industrial and electrical automation; and politics.
<b>Faculty:</b>	Associate professors—22; lecturers and teaching assistants/instructors—260.
<b>Enrollment:</b>	Undergraduates—1,500.

## HARBIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	哈尔滨工业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Haerbin Gongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ha-erh-pin Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Harbin Polytechnical University, HIT
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

**Background:** Harbin Institute of Technology was founded in 1920 to train railroad engineers for the Far Eastern Railway. It was a Russian school until 1935 when it was taken over by the Japanese who administered the school until the end of World War II. Between 1945 and 1949 it was administered by China and the Soviet Union.

**Departments:** (19) applied chemistry; automatic control; Chinese; computer science and semiconductor devices; electrical engineering; engineering mechanics; foreign languages; laser and optics; machine design; machining technology; management science; mathematics; mechanics and control of flight vehicles; metallic materials; natural dialectics; philosophy and social sciences; power engineering; precision instruments; and radio.

**Library Holdings:** 600,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 1,300; professors and associate professors—200; lecturers—700; teaching assistants/instructors—400.

**Enrollment:** Undergraduates—4,000; graduate students—200.

## HARBIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	哈尔滨医科大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Haerbin Yike Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ha-erh-pin Yi-k'o ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

## HARBIN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	哈尔滨师范大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Haerbin Shifan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ha-erh-pin Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Harbin Teachers University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

**Background:** Harbin Normal University was founded in 1951 but was known until quite recently as the Harbin Teachers College. Most of the students will teach in middle schools but some will teach at other teachers colleges.

**Departments:** (11) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; education; fine arts; foreign languages; geology; mathematics; physical culture; physics; and politics.

**Research Institutes:** (4) archeology; protozoology; tomato culture; and wheat genetics.

**Library Holdings:** 1,000,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 670; professors and associate professors—74; lecturers—422.

**Enrollment:** Undergraduates—2,900.

## HARBIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	哈尔滨体育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Haerbin Tiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ha-erh-pin T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Harbin Physical Education College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Physical Education
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

## HARBIN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	哈尔滨科学技术大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Haerbin Kexue Jishu Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ha-erh-pin K'o-hsüeh Chi-shu Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE and CAS
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

## HEBEI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北农业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Nongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hopeh Agricultural University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Baoding, Hebei Province

## HEBEI COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北建筑工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hebei (Hopeh) Institute of Architectural Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Zhangjiakou, Hebei Province

## HEBEI COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北化工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Huagong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hebei (Hopeh) Institute of Chemical Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province

## HEBEI COLLEGE OF COAL MINING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北煤矿学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Meikuang Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Mei-k'uang Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hebei (Hopeh) Coal Mining Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Coal Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Handan, Hebei Province

## HEBEI COLLEGE OF ELECTROMECHANICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北机电学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Jidian Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Chi-tien Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hebei (Hopeh) Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Hebei Electrical Machinery Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and ?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province

## HEBEI COLLEGE OF GEOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北地质学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Dizhi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hebei (Hopeh) Institute of Geology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xuanhua, Hebei Province

## HEBEI COLLEGE OF MINING AND METALLURGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北矿冶学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Kuangye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hebei (Hopeh) Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Tangshan, Hebei Province

## HEBEI FORESTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北林业专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Linye Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Lin-yeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hebei (Hopeh) School of Forestry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Forestry
<b>Location:</b>	Yi County, Hebei Province

## HEBEI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北财贸学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Caimao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Ts'ai-mao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hebei (Hopeh) College of Finance and Trade
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance and/or Ministry of Commerce?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province

## HEBEI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hopeh Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

## HEBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hebei (Hopeh) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Baoding, Hebei Province

## HEBEI NORMAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北师范大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Shifan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hopeh Normal University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Hebei Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province

## HEBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hebei (Hopeh) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Hebei Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Xuanhua, Hebei Province

## HEBEI UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河北大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hebei Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-pei Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hopeh University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Baoding, Hebei Province

## HEFEI POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	合肥工业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hefei Gongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-fei Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hofei Polytechnical University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Hefei, Anhui Province

## HEILONGJIANG AUGUST FIRST UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND RECLAMATION

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	黑龙江八一农垦大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Heilongjiang Bayi Nongken Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hei-lung-chiang Pa-yi Nung-k'en Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Heilongkiang August First University of Agriculture and Reclamation
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture and/or Ministry of State Farms and Reclamation?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Mishan, Heilongjiang Province



## HEILONGJIANG COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	黑龙江中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Heilongjiang Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hei-lung-chiang Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Heilongjiang (Heilungkiang) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

## HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	黑龙江商业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Heilongjiang Shangye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hei-lung-chiang Shang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Heilongjiang (Heilungkiang) Commercial College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Commerce?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

## HEILONGJIANG SCHOOL OF FINANCE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	黑龙江财政专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Heilongjiang Caizheng Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hei-lung-chiang Ts'ai-cheng Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Heilongjiang (Heilungkiang) Institute of Finance
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## HEILONGJIANG UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	黑龙江大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Heilongjiang Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hei-lung-chiang Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Heilungkiang University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Heilongjiang Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

**Background:** Heilongjiang University was established in 1950 on the foundation of the former Harbin Foreign Languages Institute. Students are drawn from and serve in Heilongjiang Province.

**Departments:** (11) chemistry; Chinese; economics; English; history; Japanese; law; mathematics; philosophy; physics; and Russian.

**Research Institutes:** (2) applied mathematics and Soviet problems.

**Library Holdings:** 700,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 500.

**Enrollment:** Undergraduates—2,300.

## HENAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河南农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Henan Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-nan Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Henan (Honan) College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Xuchang, Henan Province

## HENAN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河南中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Henan Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-nan Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Henan (Honan) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

## HENAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河南医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Henan Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-nan Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Henan (Honan) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

## HENAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	河南师范大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Henan Shifan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ho-nan Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Honan Normal University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Henan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Kaifeng, Henan Province

## HENGYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	衡阳医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hengyang Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Heng-yang Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hengyang College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Hengyang, Hunan Province

## HUAIBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR COAL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	淮北煤炭师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huaibei Meitan Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Huai-pei Mei-t'an Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Coal Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Huaibei, Anhui Province

## HUAINAN COAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	淮南煤炭学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huainan Meitan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Huai-nan Mei-t'an Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Huainan Coal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Coal Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Huainan, Anhui Province

## HUASHAN METALLURGICAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华山冶金医学专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huashan Yejin Yixue Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-shan Yeh-chin Yi-hsüeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Huashan School of Metallurgical Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Huayin County, Shaanxi Province

## HUBEI ACADEMY OF ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	湖北艺术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hubei Yishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hu-pei Yi-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hupei Academy of Arts
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## HUBEI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	湖北中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hubei Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hu-pei Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hubei (Hupei) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## HUBEI INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND PETROLEUM

**Name in Chinese:** 湖北化工石油学院  
**Pinyin:** Hubei Huagong Shiyou Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Hu-pei Hua-kung Shih-yu Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Hubei (Hupeh) Chemical Technology and Petroleum Institute  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Wuhan, Hubei Province

## HUBEI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

**Name in Chinese:** 湖北财经学院  
**Pinyin:** Hubei Caijing Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Hu-pei Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Hubei (Hupeh) College of Finance and Economics  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)  
**Type of Institution:** Economics and Trade  
**Location:** Wuhan, Hubei Province

## HUBEI INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

**Name in Chinese:** 湖北轻工业学院  
**Pinyin:** Hubei Qinggongye Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Hu-pei Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Hubei (Hupeh) College of Light Industry  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Wuhan, Hubei Province

## HUBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE

**Name in Chinese:** 湖北医学院  
**Pinyin:** Hubei Yixueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Hu-pei Yi-hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Hubei (Hupeh) College of Medicine  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)  
**Type of Institution:** Medical  
**Location:** Wuhan, Hubei Province

## HULAN NORMAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	呼兰师范专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hulan Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hu-lan Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hulan Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Heilongjiang Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Hulan County, Heilongjiang Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## HUNAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	湖南农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hunan Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hu-nan Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hunan College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Changsha, Hunan Province

## HUNAN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	湖南中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hunan Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hu-nan Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hunan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Changsha, Hunan Province

## HUNAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	湖南财经学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hunan Caijing Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hu-nan Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hunan College of Finance and Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Changsha, Hunan Province

## HUNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	湖南医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hunan Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hu-nan Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hunan College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Changsha, Hunan Province

## HUNAN TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	湖南师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hunan Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hu-nan Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Hunan Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Hunan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Changsha, Hunan Province

## HUNAN UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	湖南大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Hunan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hu-nan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Changsha, Hunan Province

**Departments:** (6) basic courses; chemical engineering; civil engineering; electrical engineering; electronic engineering; and mechanical engineering.

**Faculty:** 1,100.

**Enrollment:** 1,500.

## ILI TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	伊犁师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yili Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yi-li Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Ili Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Xinjiang Autonomous Region?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Ili, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

## INNER MONGOLIA AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	内蒙古农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Neimenggu Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nei-meng-ku Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Inner Mongolia (Nei Monggol) College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

## INNER MONGOLIA FORESTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	内蒙古林学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Neimenggu Linxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nei-meng-ku Lin-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Inner Mongolia (Nei Monggol) College of Forestry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Forestry
<b>Location:</b>	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

## INNER MONGOLIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	内蒙古工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Neimenggu Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nei-meng-ku Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nei Monggol Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

## INNER MONGOLIA MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	内蒙古医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Neimenggu Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nei-meng-ku Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Inner Mongolia (Nei Monggol) College of Medicine, Nei Monggol Medical College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region



## INNER MONGOLIA TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	内蒙古师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Neimenggu Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nei-meng-ku Shih-fan hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nei Monggol Teachers College, Nei Monggol Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

## INNER MONGOLIA UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	内蒙古大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Neimenggu Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nei-meng-ku Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	University of Inner Mongolia, Nei Monggol University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1957.
<b>Departments:</b>	(9) chemistry; Chinese language and literature; economics; electronics; history; mathematics; Mongolian language and literature; philosophy; and physics.
<b>Research Institutes:</b>	(1).
<b>Library Holdings:</b>	700,000 volumes.
<b>Faculty:</b>	Professors—8; associate professors—29.
<b>Enrollment:</b>	1,720; undergraduates—1,670; graduate students—50.

## INTERNATIONAL POLITICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	国际政治学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guoji Zhengzhi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuo-chi Cheng-chih Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute (College) of International Politics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Foreign Affairs?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	International Politics
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## JIAMUSI COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	佳木斯农机学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiamusi Nongji Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chia-mu-ssu Nung-chi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jiamusi Institute of Agricultural Machinery
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Jiamusi, Heilongjiang Province

## JIAMUSI MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	佳木斯医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiamusi Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chia-mu-ssu Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Jiamusi, Heilongjiang Province

## JIANGHAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江汉石油学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jianghan Shiyou Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-han Shih-yu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jianghan College of Petroleum
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Jiangling, Hubei Province

## JIANGSU AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江苏农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiangsu Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-su Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jiangsu (Kiangsu) College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Yangzhou, Jiangsu Province

## JIANGSU COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江苏化工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiangsu Huagong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-su Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jiangsu (Kiangsu) Chemical Industry College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Changzhou, Jiangsu Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## JIANGSU TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江苏师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiangsu Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-su Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jiangsu (Kiangsu) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Jiangsu Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province

## JIANGXI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江西农业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiangxi Nongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-hsi Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kiangsi Agricultural University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

## JIANGXI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江西中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiangxi Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-hsi Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jiangxi (Kiangsi) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

## JIANGXI COLLEGE OF METALLURGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江西冶金学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiangxi Yejin Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-hsi Yeh-chin Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jiangxi (Kiangsi) Institute of Metallurgy
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

## JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江西财经学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiangxi Caijing Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-hsi ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jiangxi (Kiangsi) College of Finance and Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

## JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江西工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiangxi Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-hsi Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kiangsi Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Jiangxi Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

## JIANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江西医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiangxi Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-hsi Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jiangxi (Kiangsi) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

## JIANGXI TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江西师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiangxi Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-hsi Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jiangxi (Kiangsi) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Jiangxi Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

## JIANGXI UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	江西大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiangxi Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiang-hsi Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kiangsi University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

## JIAOZUO MINING INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	焦作矿业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jiaozuo Kuangye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chiao-tso K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jiaozuo College of Mining
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Jiaozuo, Henan Province

## JILIN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林农业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Nongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kirin Agricultural University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

## JILIN COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林建筑工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jilin (Kirin) Institute of Architectural Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

## JILIN FORESTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林林学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Linxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Lin-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jilin (Kirin) College of Forestry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Forestry
<b>Location:</b>	Jilin, Jilin Province

## JILIN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林农业机械化学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Nongye Jixiehua Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh-hua Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jilin (Kirin) College of Agricultural Mechanization
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture and/or Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural/Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Huaide County, Jilin Province

## JILIN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林化工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Huagong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jilin (Kirin) College of Chemical Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Jilin, Jilin Province

## JILIN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林财贸学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Caimao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Ts'ai-mao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jilin (Kirin) College of Finance and Trade
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance and/or Ministry of Commerce?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

## JILIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kirin Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

## JILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jilin (Kirin) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Jilin, Jilin Province

## JILIN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林师范大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Shifan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kirin Normal University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Jilin Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Jilin, Jilin Province

## JILIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林体育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Tiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chilin T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jilin (Kirin) College of Physical Education
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Physical Education
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## JILIN POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林工业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Gongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kirin Polytechnical University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

## JILIN TEACHERS COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林技工师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Jigong Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Chi-kung Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kirin Teachers College of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Jilin Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province



## JILIN UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉林大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jilin Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-lin Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kirin University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

**Background:** Jilin University is descended from the Northeast Administrative College founded at Harbin in 1946. The school later moved to Shenyang. In 1950 it moved to Changchun and was renamed Northwest People's University. As part of the general reorganization of colleges that occurred in 1952, the school added science departments and became a comprehensive university. The name was changed to Jilin University in 1958. Enrollments ceased from 1967 through 1971; when they resumed in 1972 the course of study was only three years. Beginning in 1978, the normal course of study was raised to four years except for selected specialties (biochemistry, physical chemistry and semiconductors), which require five years.

**Departments:** (11) chemistry; Chinese language and literature; computer science; economics; foreign languages and literature; history; law; mathematics; philosophy; physics; and semiconductors.

**Research Institutes:** (4) atomic and molecular physics; Japanese and Korean affairs; mathematics; and theoretical chemistry.

**Library Holdings:** 1,500,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors—24; associate professors—95; lecturers—543.

**Enrollment:** 5,090; undergraduates—4,500; graduate students—590.

## JIMEI NAVIGATION SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	集美航海专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jimei Hanghai Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-mei Hang-hai Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jimei Institute of Navigation
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Communication?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Jimei, Fujian Province

## JINAN UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	暨南大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jinan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-nan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

**Background:** Jinan University was established in Shanghai in 1937 and moved to Guangzhou in 1951. The University was closed from 1966 through 1977. Reopened in 1978, the University is primarily a center for training overseas Chinese.

**Departments:** (14) accounting; biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; commercial economics; computer science; foreign languages and literatures; history; industrial economics; international finance and banking; journalism; mathematics; physics; and political economy.

**Research Institutes:** (2) reproductive immunology and Southeast Asia.

**Library Holdings:** 800,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 770.

**Enrollment:** Undergraduates—2,000; graduate students—some.

## JINGDEZHEN PORCELAIN INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	景德镇陶瓷学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jingdezhen Taoci Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ching-te-chen T'ao-tz-u Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Jingdezhen, Jiangxi Province

## JINZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	锦州工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jinzhou Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chin-chou Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Jinzhou, Liaoning Province

## JINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	锦州医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jinzhou Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chin-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jinzhou College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Jinzhou, Liaoning Province

## JISHOU UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	吉首大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jishou Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-shou Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Jishou County, Hunan Province

## JIXI COLLEGE OF MINING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	鸡西矿业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jixi Kuangye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-hsi K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jixi Mining Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Jixi, Heilongjiang Province

## KASHI TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	喀什师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Kashi Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	K'a-shih Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kashi Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Xinjiang Autonomous Region?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Kashi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

## KESHAN NORMAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	克山师范专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Keshan Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	K'o-shan Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Keshan Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Heilongjiang Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Keshan County, Heilongjiang Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## KUNMING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	昆明工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Kunming Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	K'un-ming Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Yunnan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Kunming, Yunnan Province

## KUNMING MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	昆明医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Kunming Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kun-ming Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kunming College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Kunming, Yunnan Province

## KUNMING TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	昆明师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Kunming Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	K'un-ming Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Kunming Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Yunnan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Kunming, Yunnan Province

## LANZHOU COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	兰州商学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Lanzhou Shang Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Lan-chou Shang Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Lanzhou (Lanchow) Commercial Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Commerce?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Lanzhou, Gansu Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## LANZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	兰州医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Lanzhou Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Lan-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Lanzhou College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

## LANZHOU RAILWAY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	兰州铁道学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Lanzhou Tiedao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Lan-chou T'ieh-tao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Lanzhou Railway College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Railways?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

## LANZHOU UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	兰州大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Lanzhou Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Lan-chou Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

**Background:** Lanzhou University was established in 1899 as a small specialized school and remained quite small until after 1949 when it became a comprehensive university.

**Departments:** (11) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; economics; foreign languages; geology and geography; history; mathematics and mechanics (includes computer science); modern (nuclear) physics; philosophy; and physics.

**Library Holdings:** Approximately one million volumes.

**Enrollment:** 3,500; undergraduates—3,400; graduate students—100.

## LIAOCHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	聊城师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Liaocheng Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Liao-ch'eng Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Liaocheng Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Shandong Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Liaocheng County, Shandong Province

**Background:** Established 1981.

## LIAONING COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	辽宁建筑工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Liaoning Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Liao-ning Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Liaoning Institute of Architectural Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## LIAONING COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	辽宁中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Liaoning Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Liao-ning Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Liaoning College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## LIAONING INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	辽宁财经学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Liaoning Caijing Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Liao-ning Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Liaoning College of Finance and Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Dalian, Liaoning Province

## LIAONING SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	辽宁商业专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Liaoning Shangye Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Liao-ning Shang-yeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Liaoning Commercial Institute, Liaoning College of Commerce
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Commerce?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Jinzhou, Liaoning Province

## LIAONING TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	辽宁师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Liaoning Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Liao-ning Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Liaoning Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Liaoning Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Dalian, Liaoning Province

## LIAONING UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	辽宁大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Liaoning Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Liao-ning Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## LINGLING NORMAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	零陵师范专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Lingling Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ling-ling Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Lingling Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Hunan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Lingling County, Hunan Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## LUOYANG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	洛阳农业机械学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Luoyang Nongye Jixie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Lo-yang Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Luoyang Agricultural Machinery Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Luoyang, Henan Province

## LUOYANG FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中国人民解放军洛阳外语学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongguo Renmin Jiefangjun Luoyang Waiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-kuo Jen-min Chieh-fang-chün Lo-yang Wai-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of National Defense?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Foreign Languages
<b>Location:</b>	Luoyang, Henan Province



## LU XUN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	鲁迅美术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Lu Xun Meishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Lu Hsun Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Lu Hsun Academy of Fine Arts
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## LUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	泸州医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Luzhou Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Lu-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Luzhou College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Luzhou, Sichuan Province

## MAANSHAN INSTITUTE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	马鞍山钢铁学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Maanshan Gangtie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ma-an-shan Kang-t'ieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Maanshan College of Iron and Steel
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Maanshan, Anhui Province

## MUDANJIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	牡丹江师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Mudanjiang Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Mu-tan-chiang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Mudanjiang Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Heilongjiang Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Ningan County, Heilongjiang Province

## NANCHANG COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南昌航空工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanchang Hangkong Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ch'ang Hang-k'ung Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanchang Aeronautical Engineering Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Third Ministry of Machine Building?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

## NANCHONG TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南充师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanchong Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ch'ung Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanchong Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Sichuan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchong, Sichuan Province

## NANJING ACADEMY OF ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京艺术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Yishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Yi-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanking Academy of Arts
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

**Name in Chinese:** 南京农学院  
**Pinyin:** Nanjing Nongxueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Nan-ching Nung-hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Nanking Agricultural College, Nanjing Agricultural Institute

**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)  
**Type of Institution:** Agricultural  
**Location:** Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

**Background:** Nanjing Agricultural College was established in 1952 when the former colleges of agriculture of Nanjing University and Central University were separated and merged to form a new school. Between 1952 and 1966 more than 10,000 students were trained at the Nanjing Agricultural College. The College was forced to leave its campus during the Cultural Revolution and could not return until 1979. A four year curriculum has been restored and enrollment is planned to reach 2,500 undergraduates and 1,000 graduate students; current enrollment is far below these target figures, primarily because of lack of classroom and dormitory space.

**Departments:** (Partial list) agricultural economics; agronomy and horticulture; animal husbandry and veterinary medicine; Chinese language; entomology; and plant protection.

**Library Holdings:** Less than 450,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—84; lecturers—238.

**Enrollment:** 1,000.

## NANJING COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS

**Name in Chinese:** 南京航空学院  
**Pinyin:** Nanjing Hangkong Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Nan-ching Hang-k'ung Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Nanjing (Nanking) Institute of Aeronautics  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Third Ministry of Machine Building?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical (national key school)  
**Location:** Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

**Name in Chinese:** 南京中医学院  
**Pinyin:** Nanjing Zhongyi Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Nan-ching Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Nanjing (Nanking) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)  
**Type of Institution:** Medical  
**Location:** Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING COLLEGE OF FOOD ECONOMICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京粮食经济学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Liangshi Jingji Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Liang-shih Ching-chi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanjing (Nanking) Institute of Food Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing Jiangsu Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## NANJING COLLEGE OF PHARMACOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京医药学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Yiyao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Yi-yao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanjing (Nanking) Institute of Pharmacology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中国人民解放军南京外语学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongguo Renmin Jiefangjun Nanjing Waiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-kuo Jen-min Chieh-fang-chün Nan-ching Wai-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanking Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of National Defense?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Foreign Languages
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING FORESTRY PRODUCTS ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京林产工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Linchan Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Lin-ch'an Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanjing (Nanking) College of Forestry Products Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Forestry/Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京化工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Huagong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanjing (Nanking) College of Chemical Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京气象学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Qixiang Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Ch'i-hsiang Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanjing (Nanking) College of Meteorology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Central Meteorological Bureau?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province)

## NANJING INSTITUTE OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京邮电学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Youdian Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Yu-tien Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanking Institute of Post and Telecommunications
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Post and Telecommunication?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanking Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanjing (Nanking) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING RAILWAY MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京铁道医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Tiedao Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching T'ieh-tao Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanking Railway Medical College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING SCHOOL OF POWER ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京动力学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Dongli Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Tung-li Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanjing (Nanking) Institute of Power Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Power Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

## NANJING TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanjing Normal College, Nanking Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training (primarily middle school teachers)
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

**Background:** Nanjing Teachers College was founded in 1952; its forerunner was the former Jinling Women's College established in 1915. The school has a four year curriculum. It was closed from 1966 through 1971; when instruction resumed in 1972, student programs lasted only two, two and one-half or three years. The four year curriculum was restored in 1978.

**Departments:** (12) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; education; fine arts; foreign languages; geography; mathematics; music; physical culture; physics; and politics.

**Faculty:** 750; professors and associate professors—60; lecturers—400 + .

**Enrollment:** 3,620; undergraduates—3,500; graduate students—120.

## NANJING UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanking University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

**Background:** Established in 1902 as a normal college, the school was first called Southeastern University and, later, Central University. The name of the school was changed to Nanjing University in 1949. In 1952 the schools of engineering, agriculture, medicine, law and education were detached from Nanjing University and reorganized as separate institutions; only two schools remained—liberal arts and natural sciences. Enrollment was suspended in 1966 and did not resume until 1972. From 1972 through 1977 the program of study lasted three years; a fourth year was added in 1978.

**Departments:** (12) astronomy; biology; chemistry; Chinese; computer science; earth sciences; economics; foreign languages; history; mathematics; meteorology; and philosophy.

**Research Institutes:** (5) acoustics; chemistry of complex compounds; environmental science; foreign literature; and Yuan-Ming-Qing history.

**Library Holdings:** 2,700,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors—83; associate professors—69; lecturers—839; teaching assistants/instructors—660.

**Enrollment:** 3,850; undergraduates—3,690; graduate students—160.

**Other:** In 1981 Nanjing University had 45 foreign students.

## NANKAI UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南开大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nankai Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-k'ai Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

**Background:** Nankai University was established in 1919.

**Departments:** (11) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; economic management; economics; foreign languages; history; law; mathematics; philosophy; and physics. There is a program in sociology but not yet a formal Department of Sociology.

**Research Institutes:** (5) economics; electro-organic chemistry; mathematics; molecular biology; and history.

**Library Holdings:** 1,200,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—121; lecturers—870; teaching assistants/instructors—1,242.

**Enrollment:** 5,040; undergraduates—4,800; graduate students—240.

**Other:** In 1981 Nankai had a total of 39 foreign students from 11 different countries.

## NANNING TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南宁师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanning Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ning Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanning Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Guangxi Autonomous Region?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

## NANTONG MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南通医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nantong Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-t'ung Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nantong College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Nantong, Jiangsu Province



## NINGXIA AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	宁夏农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Ningxia Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ning-hsia Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Ningxia (Ningsia) College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Yongning County, Ningxia Autonomous Region

## NINGXIA MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	宁夏医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Ningxia Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ning-hsia Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Ningxia (Ningsia) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Yinchuan, Ningxia Autonomous Region

## NINGXIA UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	宁夏大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Ningxia Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ning-hsia Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Ningsia University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Yinchuan, Ningxia Autonomous Region

## NORMAN BETHUNE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	白求恩医科大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Baiquien Yike Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pai-ch'iu-en Yi-k'o Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

## NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华北农业机械学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huabei Nongye Jixie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-pei Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	North China College of Agricultural Machinery
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural/Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Xingtai, Hebei Province

## NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL POWER

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华北电力学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huabei Dianli Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-pei Tien-li Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	North China College of Electrical Power
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Power Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Baoding, Hebei Province

## NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华北水利电力学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huabei Shuili Dianli Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-pei Shui-li Tien-li Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	North China College of Water Conservancy and Hydropower
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Power Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Handan, Hebei Province

## NORTH CHINA JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北方交通大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beifang Jiaotong Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-fang Chiao-t'ung Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	North China Communications University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

## NORTHEAST AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 东北农学院  
**Pinyin:** Dongbei Nongxueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Tung-pei Nung-hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Northeast College of Agriculture  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)  
**Type of Institution:** Agricultural  
**Location:** Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

## NORTHEAST COLLEGE OF ELECTRIC POWER

**Name in Chinese:** 东北电力学院  
**Pinyin:** Dongbei Dianli Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Tung-pei Tien-li Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Northeast Institute of Electric Power Engineering  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Power Industry?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Jilin, Jilin Province

## NORTHEAST COLLEGE OF HEAVY MACHINERY

**Name in Chinese:** 东北重型机械学院  
**Pinyin:** Dongbei Zhongxing Jixie Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Tung-pei Chung-hsing Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Northeast China Institute of Heavy Machinery  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical (national key school)  
**Location:** Fulaerji, Heilongjiang Province

## NORTHEAST FORESTRY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 东北林学院  
**Pinyin:** Dongbei Linxueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Tung-pei Lin-hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Northeast College of Forestry  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)  
**Type of Institution:** Forestry  
**Location:** Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

## NORTHEAST INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	东北工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dongbei Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Tung-pei Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## NORTHWEST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Northwest Agricultural Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Wugong, Shaanxi Province

**Background:** The Northwest Agricultural College was established in 1934 but expanded considerably after 1949. Prior to 1966, the school had a four year program for undergraduates; normal periods of study were reduced to two to three years during the Cultural Revolution but restored to four years in 1978.

**Departments:** (9) agricultural economics; agronomy; basic studies; farm machinery; horticulture; livestock (veterinary medicine, livestock breeding); plant protection; soil chemistry; and water conservancy.

**Library Holdings:** 450,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors—24; associate professors—60; lecturers—303.

**Enrollment:** 2,500; graduate students—40–50.

## NORTHWEST CHINA COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北轻工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Qinggongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Northwest Institute of Light Industry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (plus Ministry of Light Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Xianyang, Shaanxi Province

## NORTHWEST CHINA INSTITUTE OF TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北电讯工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Dianxun Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei tien-hsun Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Northwest Institute of Telecommunication Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Post and Telecommunications?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## NORTHWEST CHINA POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北工业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Gongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Northwest Polytechnical University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## NORTHWEST CHINA UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Northwest University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

**Background:** Northwest China University was established in 1937 and moved from Beijing to Xi'an in 1947. It was formerly known as Northwest Associated University.

**Departments:** (Partial list) biology; chemical engineering; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; foreign languages; geography; history; mathematics; physics; and politics.

**Library Holdings:** 900,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 1,700; professors and associate professors—83; lecturers—490.

**Enrollment:** 3,100; graduate students—80.

## NORTHWEST COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北建筑工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Northwest Architectural Engineering Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## NORTHWEST COLLEGE OF TEXTILE ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北纺织工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Fangzhi Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei Fang-chih Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Northwest Institute of Textile Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Textile Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## NORTHWEST FORESTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北林学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Linxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei Lin-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Northwest College of Forestry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Forestry
<b>Location:</b>	Wugong, Shaanxi Province

## NORTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北民族学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Minzu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Northwest Nationalities Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Minority Affairs
<b>Location:</b>	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

## NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北政法学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Zhengfa Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei Cheng-fa Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Northwest Institute of Political Science and Law, Northwest College of Politics and Law
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Justice?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Law and Politics
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## NORTHWEST NORMAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北师范大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Shifan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jilin (Kirin) Normal University (prior to 1980)
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training (regional key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

**Background:** The University was originally founded in Yan'an and moved to Changchun in 1950. The school was known as the Northwest Teachers University until 1958 when the name was changed to Jilin Normal University. In 1980 it was redesignated a key regional school and the name was changed to Northwest Normal University.

**Departments:** (14) art; biology; chemistry; Chinese; education; fine arts; foreign languages; geography; history; library science; mathematics; physical culture; physics; and politics.

**Research Institutes:** (3) educational science; environmental science; and foreign relations.

**Library Holdings:** 1,850,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 1,170.

**Enrollment:** 5,200.

## OVERSEAS CHINESE UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华侨大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huaqiao Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-ch'iao Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Huaqiao University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Quanzhou, Fujian Province

## PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF CHINA

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	中国人民大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhongguo Renmin Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chung-kuo Jen-min Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Renmin University, People's University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Although classified as a comprehensive school, People's University teaches only social science and humanities courses. Disruptions were extremely severe during the Cultural Revolution.

**Departments:** (15) agricultural economics; archives (library science?); Chinese language and literature; commerce; economic data processing; finance; history; industrial economics; journalism; law; Party history; philosophy; planning and statistics; political economy; and scientific socialism.

**Research Institutes:** (7) foreign economics and management; labor economics; language and literature; Marxism-Leninism; population theory; Qing history; and USSR-Eastern Europe.

**Enrollment:** 2,220; undergraduates—2,000; graduate students—220.

## QINGDAO MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	青岛医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Qingdao Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ing-tao Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Qingdao (Tsingtao) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Qingdao, Shandong Province

## QINGHAI INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	青海工农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Qinghai Gongnong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ing-hai Kung-nung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Qinghai (Tsinghai) College of Industry and Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural/Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xining, Qinghai Province



## QINGHAI INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	青海民族学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Qinghai Minzu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ing-hai Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Qinghai (Tsinghai) Nationalities Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Minority Affairs
<b>Location:</b>	Xining, Qinghai Province

## QINGHAI MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	青海医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Qinghai Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ing-hai Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Qinghai (Tsinghai) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Xining, Qinghai Province

## QINGHAI TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	青海师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Qinghai Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ing-hai Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Qinghai (Tsinghai) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Qinghai Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Xining, Qinghai Province

## QINGHAI VETERINARY COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	青海畜牧兽医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Qinghai Xumu Shouyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ing-hai Hsu-mu Shou-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Qinghai (Tsinghai) Veterinary Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Xining, Qinghai Province

## QINGHUA UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	清华大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Qinghua Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ing-hua Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tsinghua University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Qinghua University was founded in 1911 to prepare students for study in the United States and is considered the foremost technical and engineering college in China. Since 1978 Qinghua has had a five year first degree program.

**Departments:** (14) architecture; automation; basic courses; chemical engineering; chemistry; civil engineering; computer science and engineering; electrical engineering; engineering physics; hydraulic engineering; mechanical engineering; precision instruments; radio electronics; and thermal energy engineering.

**Research Institutes:** (9).

**Library Holdings:** 1,900,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 3000+; professors and associate professors—180.

**Enrollment:** 6,800; undergraduates—6,200; graduate students—600.

## QIQIHAR COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	齐齐哈尔轻工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Qiqihaer Qinggong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'i-ch'i-ha-erh Ch-ing-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Qiqihar Institute of Light Industry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Qiqihar, Heilongjiang Province

## QIQIHAR TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	齐齐哈尔师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Qiqihaer Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'i-ch'i-ha-erh Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Qiqihar Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Heilongjiang Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Qiqihar, Heilongjiang Province

## QUANZHOU NORMAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	泉州师范专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Quanzhou Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'uan-chou Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Quanzhou Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Fujian Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Quanzhou, Fujian Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## QUFU TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	曲阜师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Qufu Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ü-fu Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Qufu Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Shandong Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Qufu, Shandong Province

## SHAANXI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	陕西中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shaanxi (Shensi) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Xianyang, Shaanxi Province

## SHAANXI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	陕西教育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Jiaoyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi Chiao-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shensi College of Education
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Shaanxi Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## SHAANXI COLLEGE OF MACHINERY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	陕西机械学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Jixie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shaanxi (Shensi) Machinery Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (plus ?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	陕西财经学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Caijing Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shaanxi (Shensi) College of Finance and Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	陕西工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shensi Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Shaanxi Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## SHAANXI NORMAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	陕西师范大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Shifan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shaanxi (Shensi) Teachers University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

**Background:** Shaanxi Normal University was established in 1952; its primary task is to train teachers for other normal schools and for key middle schools.

**Departments:** (9) biology; chemistry; education; foreign languages; geography; history; mathematics; physics; and politics.

**Research institutes:** (3) applied physics (acoustics); history; and Shaanxi geography.

**Library Holdings:** 1,500,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 2,000.

**Enrollment:** Undergraduates—4,000; graduate students—100.

## SHANDONG ACADEMY OF ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山东艺术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Yishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Yi-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shantung Academy of Arts
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Jinan, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山东农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Taian, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山东农业机械化学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Nongye Jixiehua Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh-hua Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) Institute of Agricultural Mechanization
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Ziboshizhangdian, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山东建筑工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) Architectural Engineering Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Jinan, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山东化工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Huagong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) Chemical Engineering Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Qingdao, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山东中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Jinan, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG COLLEGE OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山东建筑材料工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Jianzhu Cailiao Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Chien-chu Ts'ai-liao Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) Construction Engineering Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and ?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Zibo, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山东轻工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Qinggongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) Institute of Light Industry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Jinan, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG COLLEGE OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山东冶金工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Yejin Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Yeh-chin Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) Institute of Metallurgical Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Qingdao, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG COLLEGE OF MINING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山东矿业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Kuangye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) Mining Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Taian, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG COLLEGE OF OCEANOLOGY

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山东海洋学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Haiyang Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Hai-yang Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) College of Oceanography, Shandong (Shantung) Institute of Oceanology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Qingdao, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG COLLEGE OF TEXTILE ENGINEERING

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山东纺织工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Fangzhi Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Fang-chih Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) Textile Engineering Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Textile Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Qingdao, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山东经济学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Jingji Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Ching-chi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) College of Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Jinan, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山东工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Kung-Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shantung Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Jinan, Shandong Province



## SHANDONG MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山东医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Jinan, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山东体育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Tiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shantung Physical Culture Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Physical Education
<b>Location:</b>	Jinan, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山东师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shandong (Shantung) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Shandong Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Jinan, Shandong Province

## SHANDONG UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山东大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shandong Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-tung Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shantung University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Jinan, Shandong Province

**Background:** Shandong University was established in 1926. The school was reorganized in 1951 and moved from Qingdao to Jinan in 1958.

**Departments:** (12) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; electronics; economics; foreign languages; history; mathematics; optics; philosophy; physics; and scientific socialism.

**Research Institutes:** (5).

**Library Holdings:** 1,500,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—116; lecturers—432.

**Enrollment:** 4,750; undergraduates—4,500; graduate students—250.

**Order:** Shandong University is open to students from other countries.

## SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海教育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Jiaoyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Chiao-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Shanghai Municipality/Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF MACHINERY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海机械学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Jixie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Machinery Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI DANCE ACADEMY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海舞蹈学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Wudao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Wu-tao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI DRAMA INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海戏剧学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Xiju Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Hsi-chü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI FIRST MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海第一医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai di yi Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai ti yi Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	上海财经学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Caijing Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai College of Finance and Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	上海外国语学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Waiguoyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Foreign Languages Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Foreign Languages (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	上海交通大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Jiaotong Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Chiao-t'ung Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Communications University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE and Sixth Ministry of Machine Building (Shipbuilding)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** Shanghai Jiaotong University was founded in 1896 as Nanyang College; it assumed the present name in 1921.

**Departments:** (13) applied chemistry; applied mathematics; applied physics; computer science; electronics engineering; engineering mechanics; foreign languages for science and technology; industrial management engineering; marine engineering; materials science and engineering; mechanical engineering; precision instruments; and power machinery engineering.

**Research Institutes:** (5) computer science; marine engineering; materials science; mechanics; and naval architecture.

**Library Holdings:** 1,060,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—300; lecturers—700; teaching assistants/instructors—600.

**Enrollment:** 5,000; undergraduates—4,600; graduate students—400.

## SHANGHAI MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海医疗器械专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Yi-liao Qixie Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Yi-liao Ch'i-hsieh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Medical Equipment College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and First Ministry of Machine Building and/or Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## SHANGHAI MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海海运学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Haiyun Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Hai-yün Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Merchant Marine College, Shanghai Marine College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI MUSIC CONSERVATORY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海音乐学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Yinyue Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海体育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Tiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Physical Education College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Physical Education
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海工业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Gongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI RAILWAY COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海铁道学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Tiedao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai T'ieh-tao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Railway Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Railways?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI SCHOOL OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海建筑材料工业专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Jianzhu Cailiao Gongye Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Chien-chu ts'ai-liao Kung-yeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI SECOND MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海第二医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai di er Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai ti erh Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Shanghai Municipality/Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI TEXTILE COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海纺织工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Fangzhigong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Fang-chih-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Textile Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Textile Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

## SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海科技大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Keji Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai K'o-chi Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai University of Science and Technology was established in 1958.

**Departments:** (Partial list?) applied mathematics; applied physics; chemistry and materials sciences; computer science; precision instruments; and radio electronics.

**Faculty:** 800.

**Enrollment:** 3,000.

## SHANGQIU NORMAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	商丘师范专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shangqiu Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-ch'iu Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shangqiu Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Henan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Shangqiu, Henan Province

**Background:** Established 1981.

## SHANXI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山西农业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Nongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shansi Agricultural University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Taigu, Shanxi Province

## SHANXI COLLEGE OF MINING

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山西矿业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Kuangye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanxi (Shansi) Mining Institute, Shanxi (Shansi) School of Mines
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

## SHANXI INSTITUTE OF COAL CHEMISTRY

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山西煤炭化学工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Meitan Huaxue Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi Mei-t'an Hua-hsüeh Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanxi (Shansi) Institute of Coal-Chemical Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

## SHANXI MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	山西医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanxi (Shansi) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province



## SHANXI TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山西师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanxi (Shansi) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Shanxi Province?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Linfen, Shanxi Province

## SHANXI UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	山西大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shansi University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

## SHENYANG AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	沈阳农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shenyang Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shen-yang Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shenyang College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## SHENYANG COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	沈阳航空工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shenyang Hangkong Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shen-yang Hang-k'ung Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shenyang Aeronautical Engineering Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Third Ministry of Machine Building?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## SHENYANG COLLEGE OF ELECTROMECHANICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	沈阳机电学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shenyang Jidian Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shen-yang Chi-tien Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shenyang Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## SHENYANG COLLEGE OF PHARMACOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	沈阳药学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shenyang Yao Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shen-yang Yao Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shenyang Institute of Pharmacology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	沈阳化工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shenyang Huagong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shen-yang Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shenyang College of Chemical Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF GOLD

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	沈阳黄金专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shenyang Huangjin Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shen-yang Huang-chin Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shenyang School of Gold, Shenyang Gold Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	沈阳工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shenyang Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shen-yang Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## SHENYANG MUSIC CONSERVATORY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	沈阳音乐学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shenyang Yinyue Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shen-yang Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## SHENYANG PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	沈阳体育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shenyang Tiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shen-yang T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shenyang Physical Education College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Physical Education
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## SHENYANG SCHOOL OF METALLURGY AND MACHINERY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	沈阳冶金机械专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shenyang Yejin Jixie Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shen-yang Yeh-chin Chi-hsieh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## SHENYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	沈阳师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shenyang Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shen-yang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shenyang Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Liaoning Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

## SHIHEZI MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	石河子医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shihezi Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shih-ho-tzu Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shihezi College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Shihezi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

## SICHUAN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	四川美术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Sichuan Meishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ssu-ch'uan Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Szechuan Academy of Fine Arts
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

## SICHUAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	四川农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Sichuan Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ssu-ch'uan Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sichuan (Szechuan) College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Yaan County, Sichuan Province

## SICHUAN COLLEGE OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	四川建筑材料工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Sichuan Jianzhu Cailiao Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ssu-ch'uan Chien-chu Ts'ai-liao Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sichuan (Szechuan) Institute of Construction Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Mianyang, Sichuan Province

## SICHUAN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	四川外国语学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Sichuan Waiguoyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ssu-ch'uan Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Szechuan Foreign Languages Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Foreign Languages
<b>Location:</b>	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

## SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	四川财经学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Sichuan Caijing Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Sse-ch'uan Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sichuan (Szechuan) College of Finance and Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

## SICHUAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	四川医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Sichuan Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ssu-ch'uan Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Szechuan Medical College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Chengdu, Sichuan Province
<b>Background:</b>	Sichuan Medical College was established in 1910.
<b>Departments:</b>	(5) basic course; health and hygiene; medicine; pharmacology; and stomatology.
<b>Library Holdings:</b>	580,000 volumes.
<b>Faculty:</b>	1,100.
<b>Enrollment:</b>	3,500.

## SICHUAN MUSIC CONSERVATORY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	四川音乐学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Sichuan Yinyue Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ssu-ch'uan Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Szechuan Music Conservatory
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

## SICHUAN TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	四川师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Sichuan Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ssu-ch'uan Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sichuan (Szechuan) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Sichuan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

## SICHUAN UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	四川大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Sichuan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ssu-ch'uan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Szechuan University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Chengdu, Sichuan

**Background:** Sichuan University was established in 1905.

**Departments:** (10) biology; chemistry; Chinese; economics; foreign languages; history; mathematics; philosophy; physics; and radio.

**Research Institutes:** (5).

**Library Holdings:** 1,800,000 volumes.

**Enrollment:** 4,200; undergraduates—4,050; graduate students—150.

## SICHUAN VETERINARY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	四川畜牧兽医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Sichuan Xumu Shouyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ssu-ch'uan Hsu-mu Shou-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sichuan (Szechuan) Veterinary College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Rongchang County, Sichuan Province

## SIPING TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	四平师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Siping Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ssu-p'ing Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Siping Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Jilin Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Siping, Jilin Province

## SOUTH CHINA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

**Name in Chinese:** 华南农学院  
**Pinyin:** Huanan Nongxueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Hua-nan Nung-Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** South China Agricultural Institute, Huanan Agricultural College

**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)  
**Type of Institution:** Agricultural (national key school)  
**Location:** Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

**Background:** The South China Agricultural College was founded in 1952 through the merger of departments that had previously belonged to three different schools. The four year curriculum was reduced to two-three years during the Cultural Revolution and restored in 1978. Farm mechanics and veterinary medicine are five year programs.

**Departments:** (Partial list) agricultural economics; agronomy; chemistry; Chinese language; farm mechanics; forestry; horticulture; mathematics; physics; plant protection; sericulture; soil chemistry; and veterinary medicine.

**Library Holdings:** 400,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 700; professors—80.

**Enrollment:** 2,000; graduate students—80.

## SOUTH CHINA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

**Name in Chinese:** 华南工学院  
**Pinyin:** Huanan Gongxueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Hua-nan Kung-hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** South China Institute of Technology  
**Affiliation:** MOE  
**Type of Institution:** Scientific and Technical (national key school)  
**Location:** Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

**Background:** The South China College of Engineering was established in 1958.

**Departments:** (9) architectural engineering; chemistry; civil engineering; electric power; light engineering; mathematics; physics; radio engineering; and structural engineering.

**Research Institutes:** (3) chemical engineering; materials science and heat transfer; and radio.

**Faculty:** 2,300.

**Enrollment:** Undergraduates—7,000; graduate students—135.



## SOUTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL PLANTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华南热带作物学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huanan Redai Zuowu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-nan Je-tai Tso-wu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	South China Institute of Tropical Crops, South China College of Tropical Crops
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Dan County, Guangdong Province

## SOUTH CHINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华南师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huanan Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-nan Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Huanan Teachers College, South China Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training (provincial school)
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

**Background:** South China Teachers College was established in 1951 to train middle school teachers for Guangdong Province. The school has a four year curriculum for undergraduate students and a small program for graduate students.

**Departments:** (Partial list) chemistry; Chinese language; education; foreign languages; geology; history; mathematics; physics; and politics.

**Research Institutes:** (3) integrated circuits; philosophy; and social philosophy.

**Library Holdings:** 1.3 million volumes.

**Faculty:** 1,000.

**Enrollment:** Undergraduates—3,700.

## SOUTHWEST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西南农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinan Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-nan Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Southwest Agricultural Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

**Background:** The Southwest Agricultural College was founded in 1950. The College had a four year curriculum before the Cultural Revolution; that was reduced to two to three years from 1970 to 1977. Four year programs were restored in 1978.

**Departments:** (9) agricultural economics and management; agricultural mechanization; agronomy; basic studies; Chinese; horticulture; plant protection; sericulture; and soil chemistry.

**Research institute:** Research is conducted in five laboratories: soil chemistry; entomology; cotton; sericulture genetics; and radiobiology.

**Faculty:** 454; professors—18; associate professors—28; lecturers—227; teaching assistants/instructors—181.

**Enrollment:** 2,500; graduate students—20.

## SOUTHWEST CHINA JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西南交通大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinan Jiaotong Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-nan Chiao-t'ung Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Southwest China Communication University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Communication?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Emei County, Sichuan Province

## SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西南民族学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinan Minzu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-nan Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Southwest Nationalities Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Minority Affairs
<b>Location:</b>	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

## SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF LAW AND POLITICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西南法政学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinan Fazheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-nan Fa-cheng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Southwest College of Law and Politics, Southwest Institute of Political Science and Law
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Justice?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Law and Politics (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

## SOUTHWEST PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西南石油学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinan Shiyou Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-nan Shih-yu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Southwest College of Petroleum
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Nanchong, Sichuan Province

## SOUTHWEST TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西南师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinan Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-nan Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Southwest Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Sichuan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training (regional key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

**Background:** Established in 1950, Southwest Teachers College has graduated more than 17,000 students. It trains teachers primarily for middle schools.

**Departments:** (12) biology; chemistry; Chinese; education; fine arts; foreign languages; geography; history; mathematics; music; physics; and politics.

**Library Holdings:** 80,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 780; professors—33; associate professors—54; lecturers—400+; teaching assistants/instructors—220+.

**Enrollment:** 4,430; undergraduates—4,400; graduate students—30.

## SUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	苏州医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Suzhou Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Su-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Suzhou (Soochow) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province

## SUZHOU SCHOOL OF SERICULTURE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	苏州蚕桑专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Suzhou Cansang Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Su-chou Ts'an-sang Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Suzhou (Soochow) School of Technical Sericulture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical/Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province

## SUZHOU SILK INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	苏州丝绸工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Suzhou Sichou Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Su-chou Ssu-ch'ou Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Soochow Silk Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province

## TAISHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	泰山医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Taishan Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ai-shan Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Taishan, Shandong Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## TAIYUAN INSTITUTE OF HEAVY MACHINERY

**Name in Chinese:** 太原重型机械学院  
**Pinyin:** Taiyuan Zhongxing Jixie Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** T'ai-yuan Chung-hsing Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

## TAIYUAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**Name in Chinese:** 太原工学院  
**Pinyin:** Taiyuan Gongxueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** T'ai-yuan Kung-hsüeh-yüan  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

## TAIYUAN MACHINERY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 太原机械学院  
**Pinyin:** Taiyuan Jixie Xueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** T'ai-yuan Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Taiyuan College of Machinery  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and?)  
**Type of Institution:** Technical  
**Location:** Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

## TANGSHAN COAL MINING MEDICAL COLLEGE

**Name in Chinese:** 唐山煤矿医学院  
**Pinyin:** Tangshan Meikuang Yixueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** T'ang-shan Mei-k'uang Yi-hsüeh-yüan  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)  
**Type of Institution:** Medical  
**Location:** Tangshan, Hebei Province

## TIANJIN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津美术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Meishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tientsin Academy of Fine Arts
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

## TIANJIN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tianjin (Tientsin) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

## TIANJIN COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津商业科技学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Shangye Keji Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Shang-yeh K'o-chi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tianjin (Tientsin) Commercial Science Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Commerce?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical/Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

## TIANJIN COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津轻工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Qinggongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tianjin (Tientsin) Light Industrial Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

## TIANJIN COLLEGE OF TEXTILE ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津纺织工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Fangzhigong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Fang-chih-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tianjin (Tientsin) Textile Engineering Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Textile Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

## TIANJIN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津外国语学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Waiguoyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tientsin Foreign Languages Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Foreign Languages
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

## TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津财经学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Caijing Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tianjin (Tientsin) College of Finance and Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

## TIANJIN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tianjin (Tientsin) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

## TIANJIN MUSIC CONSERVATORY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津音乐学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Yinyue Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tientsin Music Conservatory
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

## TIANJIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津体育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Tiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tientsin Physical Culture Institute, Tianjin (Tientsin) Physical Education College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sport Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Physical Education
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

## TIANJIN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津理工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Ligong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Li-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tianjin (Tientsin) Institute of Science and Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## TIANJIN TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tianjin (Tientsin) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Tianjin Municipality/Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin



## TIANJIN UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	天津大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tianjin Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ien-chin Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tientsin University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Tianjin

**Background:** Tianjin University was founded in 1895; it is the oldest university in China. In the reorganization of 1952 it absorbed the former Beiyang University and Hebei College of Engineering.

**Departments:** (13) architectural engineering; basic science; chemical engineering; civil engineering; computer engineering; electronics engineering; electronic and automation engineering; hydraulic engineering; industrial engineering; marine engineering; mechanical architectural engineering; precision instruments engineering; and thermal physics engineering.

**Research Institutes:** (11).

**Library Holdings:** 1,000,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—300; lecturers—1,200.

**Enrollment:** 5,800; undergraduates—5,600; graduate students—200.

**Other:** Tianjin University accepts foreign students; 20 foreign students were enrolled in 1981.

## TIBET INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西藏民族学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xizang Minzu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-tsang Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tibet (Xizang) Nationalities Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Minority Affairs
<b>Location:</b>	Xianyang, Shaanxi Province

## TIBET INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西藏农牧学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xizang Nongmu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-tsang Nung-mu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tibet (Xizang) College of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Linzi County, Tibet (Xizang) Autonomous Region

## TIBET MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西藏医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xizang Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-tsang Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tibet (Xizang) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Linzhi County, Tibet (Xizang) Autonomous Region

## TIBET TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西藏师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xizang Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-tsang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tibet (Xizang) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Tibet Autonomous Region?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Lhasa, Tibet (Xizang) Autonomous Region

## TONGHUA TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	通化师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tonghua Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ung-hua Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tonghua Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Jilin Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Tonghua, Jilin Province

## TONGJI UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	同济大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tongji Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ung-chi Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tungchi University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** Tongji University was established in 1927.

**Departments:** (14) architectural engineering; architectural materials engineering; architecture; chemistry; electrical engineering; foreign languages; highway and bridge engineering; management engineering; marine geology; mathematical mechanics; mechanical engineering; physics; subterranean engineering; and thermal energy and environmental engineering.

**Research Institutes:** (3) highway and traffic engineering; and structural theory.

**Library Holdings:** 1,000,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—227; lecturers—852.

**Enrollment:** 5,700; undergraduates—5,430; graduate students—270.

**Other:** Tongji University accepts foreign students; in 1981 there were 45 foreign students from 15 countries. Tongji has special ties to the Federal Republic of Germany and is the main center for dissemination of German scientific and technical information in China.

## TONGLIAO TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	通辽师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Tongliao Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	T'ung-liao Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tongliao Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Tongliao, Inner Mongolia (Nei Monggol) Autonomous Region

## UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	国防科技大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guofang Keji Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuo-fang K'o-chi Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Defense?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Changsha, Hunan Province

## WANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	皖南医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wannan Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wan-nan Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wannan College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhu, Anhui Province

## WENZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	温州医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wenzhou Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wen-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wenzhou College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Wenzhou, Zhejiang Province

## WUHAN COLLEGE OF IRON AND STEEL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉钢铁学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Gangtie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Kang-t'ieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wuhan Iron and Steel Technology Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## WUHAN INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉建筑材料工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Jianzhu Cailiao Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Chien-chu Ts'ai-liao Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wuhan Institute of Building Materials Industry, Wuhan Institute of Construction Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Building Materials?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## WUHAN INSTITUTE OF GEODESY, PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND CARTOGRAPHY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉测绘学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Cehui Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Ts'e-hui Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wuhan Cartography Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## WUHAN INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉地质学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Dizhi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wuhan College of Geology, Wuhan Geological Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## WUHAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Hubei Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## WUHAN INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY AND ELECTRIC POWER

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉水利电力学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Shuili Dianli Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Shui-li Tien-li Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Water Conservancy and Ministry of Power Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## WUHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wuhan College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## WUHAN MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉水运工程学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Shuiyun Gongcheng Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Shui-yün Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wuhan Merchant Marine Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## WUHAN METALLURGICAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉冶金医学专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Yejin Yixue Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Yeh-chin Yi-hsüeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	School of Metallurgical Medicine, Wuhan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## WUHAN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉体育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Tiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wuhan Physical Education College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Physical Education
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## WUHAN TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wuhan Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Hubei Province?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

## WUHAN UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Wuchang, Hubei Province

**Background:** Wuhan University was established in 1913 and has always been a comprehensive school with colleges of arts and sciences. It has had the current name since 1928. Prior to the general reorganization of 1952, there were six colleges (liberal arts, sciences, law, engineering, agriculture and medicine) with 18 departments. Thereafter there were only three colleges (liberal arts, sciences and law).

**Departments:** (16) astrophysics; biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; computer science; economic management; economics; foreign languages and literature; French; history; law; library science; mathematics; philosophy; physics; and virology.

**Research Institutes:** (11) biochemistry; computational mathematics; dialectics of nature; electric wave propagation and astrophysics; French studies; mathematics; Chinese medieval literature, history and philosophy; solid state physics; U.S.A. and Canadian studies; virology; and world history.

**Library Holdings:** 1,400,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 1,700; professors and associate professors—233; lecturers—730; teaching assistants/instructors—740.

**Enrollment:** 4,600; undergraduates—4,300; graduate students—300.

## WUHAN URBAN CONSTRUCTION COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉城市建设学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Chengshi Jianshe Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Ch'eng-shih Chien-she Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wuhan Institute of Urban Architecture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Wuhan, Hubei Province

**Background:** Established 1981.

## WUXI COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	无锡轻工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuxi Qinggongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-hsi Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Wuxi Institute of Light Industry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province

## XIAMEN COLLEGE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	厦门水产学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xiamen Shuichan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsia-men Shui-ch'an Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xiamen (Amoy) Institute of Aquatic Products
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xiamen, Fujian Province

## XIAMEN UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	厦门大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xiamen Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsia-men Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Amoy University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Xiamen, Fujian Province
<b>Background:</b>	Xiamen University was founded by overseas Chinese and maintains strong ties to overseas Chinese communities throughout Southeast Asia.
<b>Departments:</b>	(11) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; economics; foreign languages; history; law; mathematics; oceanology; philosophy; and physics.
<b>Research Institutes:</b>	(2) Southeast Asia and Taiwan.
<b>Faculty:</b>	1,000.
<b>Enrollment:</b>	4,500.



## XI'AN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安美术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Meishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sian Academy of Fine Arts
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## XI'AN COLLEGE OF ELECTROMECHANICS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安机电学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Jidian Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an Chi-tien Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xi'an (Sian) Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Fourth Ministry of Machine Building?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## XI'AN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安外语学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Waiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an Wai-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sian Foreign Languages Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Foreign Languages
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## XI'AN INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安地质学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Dizhi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xi'an (Sian) College of Geology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)
<b>Type of institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## XI'AN INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAYS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安公路学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Gonglu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an Kung-lu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sian Institute of Highways
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Communications?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## XI'AN INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY AND ARCHITECTURE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安冶金建筑学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Yejin Jianzhu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an Yeh-chin Chien-chu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xi'an (Sian) College of Metallurgy and Architecture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## XI'AN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Gongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sian Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## XI'AN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安交通大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Jiaotong Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an Chiao-t'ung Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sian Jiaotong University, Xi'an (Sian) Communications University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province
<b>Background:</b>	Xi'an Jiaotong University was originally part of the Shanghai Jiaotong University, which was established in 1896. Part of the faculty was moved to Xi'an in 1956 to establish a new school. The undergraduate program is four years; graduate programs are two to four years.
<b>Departments:</b>	(11) basic courses; Chinese language and literature; electrical engineering; electronics engineering; information and control engineering; mathematics; mechanical engineering; mechanics; physics; power machinery engineering I; and power machinery engineering II.
<b>Research Institutes:</b>	(4) engineering thermophysics; mechanical engineering; strength of metals; and systems engineering.
<b>Library Holdings:</b>	Nearly 1,000,000 volumes.
<b>Faculty:</b>	1,500; professors and associate professors—218; lecturers—912.
<b>Enrollment:</b>	6,500.

## XI'AN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xi'an (Sian) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## XI'AN MINING INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安矿业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Kuangye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xi'an (Sian) College of Mining
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## XI'AN MUSIC CONSERVATORY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安音乐学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Yinyue Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sian Music Conservatory
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## XI'AN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西安体育学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xi'an Tiyu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-an T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sian Physical Culture Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Physical Education
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

## XIANGTAN COAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	湘潭煤炭学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xiangtan Meitan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsiang-t'an Mei-t'an Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xiangtan Coal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Coal Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Xiangtan, Hunan Province

## XIANGTAN UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	湘潭大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xiangtan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsiang-t'an Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Xiangtan, Hunan Province

## XINJIANG AUGUST FIRST INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	新疆八一农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinjiang Bayi Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-chiang Pa-yi Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xinjiang (Sinkiang) August First College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

## XINJIANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	新疆工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinjiang Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-chiang Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sinkiang Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

## XINJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	新疆医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinjiang Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-chiang Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xinjiang (Sinkiang) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

## XINJIANG NORMAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	新疆师范大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinjiang Shifan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-chiang Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sinkiang Normal University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Xinjiang Autonomous Region?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

## XINJIANG SHIHEZI INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	新疆石河子农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinjiang Shihezi Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-chiang Shih-ho-tzu Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xinjiang (Sinkiang) Shihezi College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Shihezi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

## XINJIANG UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	新疆大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinjiang Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-chiang Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sinkiang University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

## XINXIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	新乡师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinxiang Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-hsiang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xinxiang Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Henan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Xinxiang, Henan Province

## XINYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	信阳师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinyang Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-yang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xinyang Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Henan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Xinyang, Henan Province

## XUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	徐州医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xuzhou Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsü-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xuzhou College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Xuzhou, Jiangsu Province

## YAN'AN UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	延安大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yan'an Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yen-an Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yenan University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Yan'an, Shaanxi Province

## YANBIAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	延边农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yanbian Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yen-pien Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yanbian College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Yanji County, Jilin Province

## YANBIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	延边医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yanbian Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yen-pien Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yanbian College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Yanji, Jilin Province

## YANGZHOU INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	扬州工业专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yangzhou Gongye Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yang-chou Kung-yeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yangzhou Industrial College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Yangzhou, Jiangsu Province
<b>Background:</b>	Established 1981.

## YANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	扬州师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yangzhou Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yang-chou Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yangzhou Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Jiangsu Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Yangzhou, Jiangsu Province

## YUNCHENG NORMAL SCHOOL

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	运城师范专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yuncheng Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yun-ch'eng Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yuncheng Teachers College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Yuncheng County, Shanxi Province

## YUNNAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	云南农学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yunnan Nongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yun-nan Nung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yunnan College of Agriculture
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Kunming, Yunnan Province



## YUNNAN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	云南中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yunnan Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yun-nan Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yunnan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Kunming, Yunnan Province

## YUNNAN FORESTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	云南林学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yunnan Linxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yun-nan Lin-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yunnan College of Forestry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Forestry (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Kunming, Yunnan Province

## YUNNAN INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	云南民族学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yunnan Minzu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yun-nan Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yunnan Nationalities Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Minority Affairs
<b>Location:</b>	Kunming, Yunnan Province

## YUNNAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	云南工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yunnan Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yun-nan Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Yunnan Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Kunming, Yunnan Province

## YUNNAN UNIVERSITY

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	云南大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yunnan Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yun-nan Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Kunming, Yunnan Province

**Background:** Yunnan University was established in 1922 as a comprehensive school with colleges of literature, science, engineering, medicine and agriculture. Since the general reorganization of 1952 Yunnan University has had only two colleges: arts and sciences.

**Departments:** (9) applied mathematics; biology; chemistry; Chinese language; foreign languages; geophysics; history; physics (including optics, solid state physics, semiconductors, electronics and radio); and politics.

**Library Holdings:** 100,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 700; professors—50.

**Enrollment:** 3,000.

## ZHANJIANG AQUATIC PRODUCTS INSTITUTE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	湛江水产学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhanjiang Shuichan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chan-chiang Shui-ch'an Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhanjiang College of Aquatic Products
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province

## ZHANJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	湛江医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhanjiang Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chan-chiang Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhanjiang College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province

## ZHEJIANG ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	浙江美术学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhejiang Meishu Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-chiang Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chekiang Academy of Fine Arts
<b>Affiliation:</b>	Ministry of Culture
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Cultural
<b>Location:</b>	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

## ZHEJIANG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	浙江农业大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhejiang Nongye Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-chiang Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chekiang Agricultural University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural
<b>Location:</b>	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

## ZHEJIANG COLLEGE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	浙江水产学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhejiang Shuichan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-chiang Shui-ch'an Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhejiang (Chekiang) Institute of Aquatic Products
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

## ZHEJIANG COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	浙江化工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhejiang Huagong Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-chiang Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhejiang (Chekiang) Chemical Engineering Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Qu County, Zhejiang Province

## ZHEJIANG COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	浙江中医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhejiang Zhongyi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-chiang Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhejiang (Chekiang) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

## ZHEJIANG FORESTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	浙江林学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhejiang Linxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-chiang Lin-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhejiang (Chekiang) College of Forestry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Forestry
<b>Location:</b>	Lin'an County, Zhejiang Province

## ZHEJIANG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	浙江医科大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhejiang Yike Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-chiang Yi-k'o Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chekiang Medical University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

## ZHEJIANG SCHOOL OF THE ECONOMICS OF METALLURGY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	浙江冶金经济专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhejiang Yejin Jingji Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-chiang Yeh-chin Ching-chi Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhejiang (Chekiang) School of Metallurgical Industry Economics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Economics and Trade
<b>Location:</b>	Deqing, Zhejiang Province

## ZHEJIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	浙江师范学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhejiang Shifan Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-chiang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhejiang (Chekiang) Normal College
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Zhejiang Province?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Teacher Training
<b>Location:</b>	Jinhua County, Zhejiang Province

## ZHEJIANG UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	浙江大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhejiang Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-chiang Ta-hsüeh
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chekiang University
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE and CAS
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

**Background:** Zhejiang University was established in 1897 and was a comprehensive university until the general reorganization in 1952 when it merged with portions of the former Hangzhou Christian College and lost a number of departments and faculty which became Hangzhou University, Zhejiang Medical University and Zhejiang Agricultural University.

**Departments:** (15) chemical engineering; chemistry; civil engineering; computer science and engineering; electrical engineering; geology; materials science and engineering; mathematics; mechanical engineering; mechanics; optical instruments engineering; physics; radio electronics engineering; scientific instruments engineering; and thermal physics engineering.

**Research Institute:** (4) chemical engineering; electrical engineering; materials engineering; and optical instruments.

**Library Holdings:** 750,000 volumes.

**Faculty:** 1,819; professors—50; associate professors—150; lecturers—1,000; teaching assistants/instructors—600.

**Enrollment:** 6,550; undergraduates—6,130; graduate students—420.

**Other:** Zhejiang is one of only four universities to be jointly administered by the Chinese Academy of Sciences and the Ministry of Education.

## ZHELIMU MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	哲里木医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhelimu Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-li-mu Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhelimu College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Tongliao, Inner Mongolia (Nei Monggol) Autonomous Region

## ZHENGZHOU COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	郑州轻工业学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhengzhou Qinggongye Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Cheng-chou Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhengzhou Institute of Light Industry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

## ZHENGZHOU GRAIN INSTITUTE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	郑州粮食学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhengzhou Liangshi Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Cheng-chou Liang-shih Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chengchou Grain Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

## ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	郑州工学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhengzhou Gongxueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Cheng-chou Kung-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chengchou Institute of Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

## ZHENGZHOU SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICAL ADMINISTRATION

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	郑州航空工业管理专科学校
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhengzhou Hangkong Gongye Guanli Zhuanke Xuexiao
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Cheng-chou Hang-k'ung Kung-yeh Kuan-li Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Civil Aviation Administration of China?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

## ZHENGZHOU UNIVERSITY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	郑州大学
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhengzhou Daxue
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Cheng-chou Ta-hsüeh
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Comprehensive
<b>Location:</b>	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

## ZHENJIANG COLLEGE OF SHIPBUILDING

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	镇江船舶学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhenjiang Chuanbo Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chen-chiang Ch'uan-po Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhenjiang Shipbuilding Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Sixth Ministry of Machine Building?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Technical
<b>Location:</b>	Zhenjiang, Jiangsu Province

## ZHENJIANG INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	镇江农业机械学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhenjiang Nongye Jixie Xueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chen-chiang Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zhenjiang College of Agricultural Machinery
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Agricultural/Technical (national key school)
<b>Location:</b>	Zhenjiang, Jiangsu Province

## ZHONGSHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

- Name in Chinese:** 中山医学院  
**Pinyin:** Zhongshan Yixueyuan  
**Wade-Giles:** Chung-shan Yi-hsüeh-yüan  
**Other Names/Translations:** Sun Yat-sen Medical College  
**Affiliation:** MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)  
**Type of Institution:** Medical (national key school)  
**Location:** Guangzhou, Guangdong Province
- Background:** Zhongshan Medical College was established in 1953.  
**Departments:** (3) health and hygiene; medicine; and stomatology.  
**Research Institutes:** (4).  
**Library Holdings:** 370,000 volumes.  
**Faculty:** Professors and associate professors—140.  
**Enrollment:** 1,940.  
**Other:** Nineteen foreign students were enrolled in Zhongshan Medical College in 1981.

## ZHONGSHAN UNIVERSITY

- Name in Chinese:** 中山大学  
**Pinyin:** Zhongshan Daxue  
**Wade-Giles:** Chung-shan Ta-hsüeh  
**Other Names/Translations:** Sun Yat-sen University  
**Affiliation:** MOE  
**Type of Institution:** Comprehensive (national key school)  
**Location:** Guangzhou, Guangdong Province
- Background:** Zhongshan University was established in 1924 by Sun Yat-sen. The original name of Guangdong University was changed to Zhongshan University in 1926. In the 1952 reorganization, the colleges of engineering, agriculture, medicine and education were detached and amalgamated with other institutions. At the same time, it absorbed the arts and sciences college and the foreign language department of the former Lingnan University. It is now located on the former Lingnan campus.  
**Departments:** (17) anthropology; biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; computer science; economics; foreign languages; geography; geology; history; law; mathematics; mechanics; meteorology; philosophy; physics; and radio electronics.  
**Research Institutes:** (5) entomology; environmental science; history of Southeast Asia; mathematics; and polymer chemistry.  
**Library Holdings:** 2,400,000 volumes.  
**Faculty:** 1,300; professors—62; associate professors—72; lecturers—446.  
**Enrollment:** 5,350; undergraduates—5,100; graduate students—250.



## ZUNYI MEDICAL COLLEGE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	遵义医学院
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zunyi Yixueyuan
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Tsun-yi Yi-hsüeh-yüan
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Zunyi (Tsunyi) College of Medicine
<b>Affiliation:</b>	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
<b>Type of Institution:</b>	Medical
<b>Location:</b>	Zunyi, Guizhou Province

## II. Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS)

### ACOUSTICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	声学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shengxue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Sheng-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Acoustics Institute was established in 1964 (preparatory work had begun in 1957). There are eight departments: environmental acoustics; linguistics; electro-acoustics; infrasound (greater than  $10^{-4}$  Hz); ultrasound (less than  $10^{12}$  Hz); underwater sound; sound and vibrations; and non-linear acoustics. The Institute has a research laboratory, an experimental station and a factory to make specially designed equipment.

**Areas of Research:** Environmental acoustics (noise control, sound-absorbing materials, suppression of jet engine noise); linguistics (physical and statistical characteristics of Chinese, computer recognition of spoken instructions); electro-acoustics (acoustic surveying, high-power loudspeakers, capacitor microphones, calibrating and measuring directivity patterns); infrasound (locator and signal processing for typhoons, impact point of bombs); ultrasound (ultrasonic detection, surface acoustic waves, ultrasonic emulsification of various oils mixed with water, ultrasonic microscopy); underwater sound (shallow wave propagation, underwater sounding, underwater sound transducers, acoustic properties of the seabed); and underground sound (acoustic prediction of earthquakes).

**Key People:** Wang Dezhao (Director); Ma Dayou and Ying Chongfu (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Acoustics Institute publishes the journal *Shengxue Xuebao* (Journal of Acoustics).

## ANHUI OPTICS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	安徽光学精密机械研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Anhui Guangxue Jingmi Jixie Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	An-hui Kuang-hsüeh Ching-mi Chi-hsieh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Anhui (Anhui) Institute of Precision Optical Instrument Research
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Hefei, Anhui Province

**Background:** The Anhui Optics and Precision Instruments Institute was established in 1970. In 1974 the Institute established a division to study controlled nuclear reactions; the new division became the Plasma Physics Institute in 1978. The Anhui Institute works primarily in the areas of laser technology and its applications, atmospheric optics and the study of targets and backgrounds in remote sensing. The Institute has nine departments: laser spectroscopy; atmospheric optics; remote sensing; solid laser technology; gas lasers and new types of lasers; laser materials and nonlinear materials; optical precision instruments design and testing; electronics; and film plating technology. There is also a special factory and a library.

**Areas of Research:** Laser instruments (harmonic lasers, ultra-short pulse lasers, quasi-molecular lasers, ruby lasers, commonly used lasers); materials (drawing of ruby, garnet, nonlinear crystals); laser applications (use of TEACO<sub>2</sub> laser to condense sulfur isotopes, ranging, measurement of velocity and diameter, ruby holography); atmospheric optics (attenuation related to use of lasers in the atmosphere, study of turbulence and turbulence effects, nonlinear effects of powerful lasers); remote sensing (measurement of parameters of geophysical spectra, optical environments); and laser spectroscopy (study of high resolution saturated absorption spectroscopy, double beam spectroscopy, Raman spectroscopy).

## APPLIED MATHEMATICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	应用数学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yingyong Shuxue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ying-yung Shu-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Applied Mathematics Institute was established in 1979; previously, work in applied mathematics had been subsumed under the Mathematics Institute. Institute personnel are engaged primarily in the study of the theory of optimization, planning, operations research, probability and statistics, computational physics, differential equations, number theory and the mathematics of economics. Much of the work of the Institute is devoted to popularizing and disseminating useful techniques.

**Areas of Research:** Theory and application of number theory; mathematical planning; queuing theory; decision making; saddle point theory; time series and random control; cluster analysis and standardization; and mapping theory and ordering.

**Key People:** Hua Luogeng (Director).

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Yingyong Shuxue Xuebao* (Journal of Applied Mathematics).

## ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	大气物理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Daqi Wuli Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ta-ch'i Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Atmospheric Physics Institute was founded in 1966 as the direct descendent of the meteorological research laboratory of the Geophysics Institute. It is devoted primarily to the study of basic patterns of atmospheric motion and physical phenomena of the atmosphere, development of new means of atmospheric exploration and the application of new techniques in atmospheric science. The Institute has ten departments: infrared remote sensing; microwave remote sensing; laser remote sensing; high-altitude balloon (35–45 km); atmospheric dynamics and numerical forecasting; cloud and rain physics; boundary layer meteorology; atmospheric circulation and long-range weather processes; strong convection weather research; and dynamic climatology. The Institute has its own factory for making special equipment as well as its own computer center. Institute personnel work closely with people at the Central Meteorological Bureau.

**Areas of Research:** General atmospheric circulation; numerical weather predictions; development of equipment to receive and interpret images from meteorological satellites; geophysical fluid dynamics; long-range forecasting; physical dynamics of climate; cyclic atmospheric motion; cumulus dynamics; atmospheric pollution in mountain regions; interaction between ocean and atmosphere and its application in long-range forecasting; dynamic meteorology; cloud physics; remote sensing and atmospheric exploration; boundary layer studies; high-altitude balloons; stratospheric studies; and atmospheric chemistry.

**Key People:** Ye Duzheng (Director).

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Daqi Kexue* (Atmospheric Science).

## ATOMIC ENERGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	原子能研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yuanzineng Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yüan-tzu-neng Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS, links to the Second Ministry of Machine Building
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Atomic Energy Institute was originally part of the Modern Physics Institute established in 1950. The current name was adopted in 1958 when the Institute was subordinated to the Second Ministry of Machine Building (nuclear industry) as well as to the Chinese Academy of Sciences. During the 1960s much of the work of the Institute was linked to the development of nuclear weapons. The Institute conducts work in five fields: nuclear physics; radiation chemistry; reactor engineering; isotopes; and electrophysics.

**Areas of Research:** Low energy nuclear physics; reactors for nuclear power; reprocessing nuclear fuels and disposal of nuclear wastes; development and production of radioactive and stable isotopes; nuclear electronics; solid state physics; nuclear field theory; activation analysis; inertial confinement of fusion using charged particle beam; and radiation chemistry.

**Key People:** Wang Ganchang (Director); Jiang Shengjie, Li Shounan, Li Yi, Lian Peisheng, Wang Chuanying and Wang Dexi (Deputy Directors).

## AUTOMATION INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	自动化研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zidonghua Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Tzu-tung-hua Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The forerunner of the Automation Institute was established in 1956; the present Institute dates from a 1970 reorganization of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. The work of the Institute falls into three broad areas: control of satellites and space vehicles; automatic control; and information processing and pattern recognition.

**Areas of Research:** Satellites; ground control; automatic marking equipment for maps; servo-mechanical controls; computer aided design of integrated circuits; and automatic control and pattern recognition.

## BEIJING ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	北京天文台
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Beijing Tianwentai
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pei-ching T'ien-wen-t'ai
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Peking Observatory
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Preparatory work for the Beijing Astronomical Observatory dates from 1958. It is a comprehensive research observatory devoted to celestial physics and the study of time, latitude and artificial satellites. The Observatory has five departments: stellar physics; solar physics; radio astronomy; astrometry; and latitude studies. There is also an instrument repair facility.

**Areas of Research:** Physics for solar active region, solar service and forecast of solar activity; observation of close binaries and eruptive variables, photometric orbital solutions of binary stars; solar radio astronomy; cosmic radio astronomy and radio astronomy techniques; use of 3.2 centimeter and 10 centimeter radiotelescope, the combined meter wave radio interferometer and the synthesis aperture radiotelescope; terminal techniques for optical telescopes; time and latitude observation; and observation of artificial satellites.

**Key People:** Wang Shouguan (Director).

## BIOPHYSICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	生物物理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shengwu Wuli Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Sheng-wu Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Biophysics Institute was established in 1958 as the successor to the Beijing Experimental Work Station of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. The Institute now works primarily in the areas of molecular biology and biophysics. The Institute has 12 departments: radiation biophysics; nucleic acids; enzyme structure and functions; biological membranes; crystalline structure of biological macromolecules; biological physics of sensory organs I; biological physics of sensory organs II; cell biology; tumors; biophysical engineering and technology; biophysical experimental techniques; and theoretical biophysics.

**Areas of Research:** Effects of radiation on biological molecules; x-ray crystallography for structural analysis of insulin; visual and vibratory receptors; and enzyme studies.

**Key People:** Bei Shizhang (Director); Zou Chenglu and Yang Fuyu (Deputy Directors).

## BOTANY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	植物研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhiwu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chih-wu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Plant Taxonomy Institute (prior to 1953)
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Botany Institute was established in 1950 through the merger of the former Peking Academy of Science and the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. It is divided into nine departments: plant taxonomy; plant ecology and geobotany; plant morphology; plant cytology; paleobotany; developmental botany; photosynthesis; biological nitrogen fixation; and phytochemistry.

**Areas of Research:** Plant evolution; differentiation of plant cells; major physiological functions of plants; photosynthesis; biological nitrogen fixation; plants and their environments/ecosystems; distribution of vegetation in China; and plant hormones.

**Key People:** Tang Peisong (Director); Jian Zhuopo, Kuang Tingyun and Yu Dezhun (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Institute's herbarium has a collection of over 1.2 million specimens and more than 14,000 plant fossils, 50,000 bryophyte specimens and more than 130,000 pteridophyte specimens. The Institute has been engaged in two major publication projects on the flora of China.

## CHANGCHUN APPLIED CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	长春应用化学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Changchun Yingyong Huaxue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ang-ch'un Ying-yung Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Jilin (Kirin) Institute of Applied Chemistry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Changchun, Jilin Province

**Background:** Founded in 1948, the Changchun Applied Chemistry Institute became a comprehensive research institute of the Chinese Academy of Sciences in 1952. In 1953 it was merged with the Physical Chemistry Institute, which was moved from Shanghai to Changchun. The Institute has three principal divisions: high polymer chemistry and high polymer physics; physical chemistry; and inorganic and analytic chemistry.

**Areas of Research:** Directional polymerization and complex catalysis of dialkene rare earths and transient metals; special polymers; high polymer radiation chemistry; multiphase polymers; chain structures and aggregate state structures; structural chemistry; catalysis; electrochemistry; metal corrosion and protection; laser chemistry and laser spectroscopy; and chemistry of rare earth solutions.

**Key People:** Wu Xuezhou (Director); Qian Baogong (Deputy Director).

## CHANGCHUN GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE

- Name in Chinese:** 长春地理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Changchun Dili Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'ang-ch'un Tih Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Previously known as the Geography Institute of the Jilin (Kirin) Branch of the Academy of Sciences
- Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Changchun, Jilin Province
- Background:** The Changchun Geography Institute was established in 1958. Institute personnel work primarily on the study of swamps in China and on questions relating to the geography of the northeastern region of the country. The Institute has five departments: swamp research; chemical geography; regional geography; applications of remote sensing; and cartography. There is also an experimental map printing shop.
- Areas of Research:** Survey of natural resources and agricultural conditions of the northeastern region; survey and study of China's paludal peat resources; survey of swampy wasteland of Heilongjiang's river basins; study of well irrigation and drainage to reclaim swampland; pollution of the Songhua river; compilation of major river atlas of China; relationship between geography and regional diseases; planning for major cities in the northeastern region; and agricultural zones in Jilin Province.
- Key People:** Huang Xichou (Director).

## CHANGCHUN OPTICS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS INSTITUTE

- Name in Chinese:** 长春光学精密机械研究所  
**Pinyin:** Changchun Guangxue Jingmi Jixie Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'ang-ch'un Kuang-hsüeh Ching-mi  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chi-hsieh Yen-chiu-so  
Changchun Institute of Optical Precision Machinery
- Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Changchun, Jilin Province
- Background:** The Changchun Optics and Precision Instruments Institute was formed by merging the former Instruments Institute of the Chinese Academy of Sciences and the Machinery Institute. Over the years certain activities of the Institute have been spun off to form separate institutes including the Xi'an Optics and Precision Instruments Institute and the Shanghai Optics and Precision Instruments Institute. This Institute developed China's first electron microscope and first laser (in 1958 and 1961, respectively). The Institute has 11 departments: optical design and testing; film optics; optical information processing; photoelectric technology; spectral and photometric technology; laser components; grating and fine graduation; optical glass and crystals; mechanical drives; lubrication of machinery; and optical engineering. There is also an associated plant to manufacture instruments.
- Areas of Research:** Applied optics; optical materials; precision machinery; optical instruments; and remote sensing photography.
- Key People:** Wang Deheng (Director).



## CHANGCHUN PHYSICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 长春物理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Changchun Wuli Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'ang-ch'un Wu-li Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Changchun, Jilin Province

**Background:** The Changchun Physics Institute was formed in 1965 by merging the former Northeast Physics Institute (established in 1958) and the third laboratory of the Physics Institute of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. The Institute works primarily in the area of photoluminescence and its applications. The Institute has ten departments: luminescent physics; wide-gap luminescent materials; rare earth luminescent materials; application of luminescence; luminescent instruments; electronics; physical-chemical analysis; integrated optics; experimental techniques; and information and data research.

**Areas of Research:** Solid luminescent electron energy spectrum and elementary excited states; effects of impurities and defects on luminescent functions; centers of luminescence; processes of excitation and energy transfer; multiple photon effect; relationship between luminescence and microstructures; synthesis of luminescent materials; luminescent instruments; and luminescent displays and image displays and their applications.

**Key People:** Xu Xurong (Director).

## CHANGSHA AGRICULTURAL MODERNIZATION INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 长沙农业现代化研究所  
**Pinyin:** Changsha Nongye Xiandaihua Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'ang-sha Nung-yeh Hsien-tai-hua Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Changsha Institute of Agricultural Modernization  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Changsha, Hunan Province

**Background:** The Changsha Agricultural Modernization Institute was established in 1978 with the objective of using Taoyuan County in Hunan as a model/experimental site for experiments designed to "modernize" agriculture through the application of new techniques. The Institute has six departments: resource utilization; agricultural ecology; applications of agricultural machinery; physical chemistry; agricultural economics; and application of new techniques.

**Areas of Research:** Comprehensive survey of resources in Taoyuan County and determination of agricultural zones; observation of paddy rice ecology; techniques to breed superior varieties; improvement of gley and secondary gley paddy soil; development of herbivorous animals in mountain and hilly regions; raising yields of fresh water fish; nitrogen cycle and production of protein; and agriculture in hilly regions.

**Key People:** Li Qingkui (Director).

## CHANGSHA GEOTECTONIC INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 长沙大地构造研究所  
**Pinyin:** Changsha Dadi Gouzao Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'ang-sha Ta-ti Kou-tsao Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Changsha Tectonics Institute, Changsha Institute of Tectonics

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Changsha, Hunan Province

**Background:** The Changsha Geotectonic Institute is the current name of the former South Central Geotectonics and Geochemistry Research Laboratory established in 1961. Its principal task is to study the characteristics of geotectonic depressions and conditions of mineralization to aid the country's search for minerals. The Institute has two departments: patterns of crustal evolution and patterns of mineralization.

**Areas of Research:** Formation and evolutionary process of depression tectonics in Nanling and the regions along Nanling; tectonic geochemistry; patterns of mineralization and geotectonic background and forecasting of the formation of siderite in the late Paleozoic Era.

**Key People:** Chen Guoda (Director).

**Other:** The Institute compiled geotectonic maps of China in the 1960s and has worked on defining zones of seismic activity.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND METALLURGY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 化工冶金研究所  
**Pinyin:** Huagong Yejin Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Hua-kung Yeh-chin Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chemical Metallurgy Institute

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Chemical Engineering and Metallurgy Institute was established in 1958. In the past, the Institute worked primarily on the use of chemical engineering principles and techniques to improve metal processing and to develop new smelting techniques. Now the work of the Institute focuses on the physical chemistry of metallurgical processes, chemical reaction engineering, high temperature metallurgy and methods of separation and extraction. The Institute has eight departments: high temperature metallurgy; fluidization techniques; wet method metallurgy; computer applications; chemical analysis; physical testing; instrument testing; and processing equipment.

**Areas of Research:** Smelting of Panzhihua vanadium, titanium and magnetite ore; smelting of phosphorus in vertical furnace; high frequency plasma gas phase oxidation method to extract titanium white; smelting of pig iron containing vanadium; roasting of fluidized and magnetized lean iron ore; fluidized gas reduction to make pulverized iron; and extraction and separation of vanadium and chromium with primary amine.

**Key People:** Guo Musun (Director).

## CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	化学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huaxue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Chemistry Institute was established in 1956 as a general chemistry research unit working in organic, inorganic, analytical and physical chemistry. Beginning in 1962, subfields began to be shifted to specialized institutes such as the Salt Lakes Institute (1962), the Sichuan Chemistry Institute (1965), the Photosensitive Chemistry Institute (1975) and the Environmental Chemistry Institute (1975). The principal work of the Institute is in the area of polymer chemistry; it no longer does any work in inorganic chemistry. The Institute has 12 departments: thermochemistry; chemical dynamics; structural chemistry; chemistry of high polymer synthesis; high polymer physics and physical chemistry; organic silicon chemistry; high polymer catalysts; organic solids; organic information materials (?); special types of high polymers; compound materials; and analytical chemistry.

**Areas of Research:** Polymer solutions; modified polypropylene and various polyamides; study of polyquinoxalines and polytriazines; organic semiconductors; silicones; doped unsaturated polymers as semiconductors; photoconductive polymers for holography; and laser spectroscopy.

**Key People:** Liu Dagang (Director); Hu Naiju, Qian Renyuan and Wang Baoren (Deputy Directors).

## CHENGDU BIOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	成都生物研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Chengdu Shengwu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'eng-tu Sheng-wu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chengtu Biology Institute, Agricultural Biology Institute of the Sichuan Branch Academy of the CAS (prior to 1978)
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

**Background:** The Chengdu Biology Institute was established in 1958 and was known until 1978 as the Agricultural Biology Institute of the Sichuan Branch Academy of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. The Institute has seven departments: cytology; molecular genetics; microbiology; bioenergy resources; phytology; amphibious reptiles; and crop genetics and breeding.

**Areas of Research:** Bioenergy resources; plant taxonomy; ecological systems of plants in the Hengduanshan Range (Sichuan); taxonomy of amphibious reptiles; and ecological and applied microbiology.

## CHENGDU GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 成都地理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Chengdu Dili Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'eng-tu Ti-li Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chengtu Geography Institute, Southwest Branch of the Geography Institute of the CAS (prior to 1978)

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Chengdu, Sichuan Province

**Background:** Prior to 1978 the Chengdu Geography Institute was known as the Southwest Branch of the Geography Institute of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. The Institute has a library and six departments: mud-rock flow; slide research; mountain regions and agricultural geography; remote sensing; pedology; and experimental analysis. In the past, more attention was given to natural geography, geomorphology, economic geography and cartography.

**Areas of Research:** Mud-rock flows and natural environments of mountain regions; patterns of regional segregation of vertical zones in mountain regions; evolution of geographical environments since the New Tertiary Era; and utilization of agricultural natural resources.

**Key People:** Ding Xizhi (Director).

## CHENGDU ORGANIC CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 成都有机化学研究所  
**Pinyin:** Chengdu Youji Huaxue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'eng-tu Yu-chi Hua-hsüeh  
**Other Names/Translations:** Chengtu Organic Chemistry Institute

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Chengdu, Sichuan Province

**Background:** The Chengdu Organic Chemistry Institute was established in 1958. For many years the Institute concentrated on the utilization of natural gas in chemistry and chemical engineering. The Institute has six departments: complex catalysis; multiphase catalysis; high polymer chemistry; fine organic synthesis; analytical chemistry; and plasma chemistry.

**Areas of Research:** Catalysis; conversion of alkanes; high polymer chemistry; fine organic synthesis; and analytical chemistry.

**Key People:** Li Guangnian (Director).

## COMMITTEE FOR THE COMPREHENSIVE SURVEY OF NATURAL RESOURCES

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	自然资源综合考察委员会
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Ziran Ziyuan Zonghe Kaocha Weiyuanhui
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Tzu-jan Tzu-yüan Tsung-ho Wei-yüan-hui
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Committee for the Investigation of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Comprehensive Survey Committee
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Committee for the Comprehensive Survey of Natural Resources was established in 1956 to organize, coordinate and conduct comprehensive surveys and studies of China's natural resources. Although it differs from other institutes of the CAS, it has eight departments: soil resources; water resources; biological resources; energy resources; technology; library; climatology group; and resource economics group.

**Areas of Research:** The research areas of the committee are suggested by the departments listed above.

## COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	计算技术研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jisuan Jishu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-suan Chi-shu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Computing Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Computer Technology Institute was established in 1956. A comprehensive institute, it studies both computer science and computer technology and develops both software and hardware. The Institute has nine departments: systems function; mainframe and basic circuits; memory techniques; peripheral equipment; power sources; assembly techniques; automation of computer design; software and the fundamental theory of computers; and computer applications and instruments. The Institute has a subsidiary factory.

**Areas of Research:** Compiler and assembly language development; real time teleprocessing; multiprogram software and hardware; computer graphics; computer assisted instruction; information retrieval; and use of APL language for interactive problem solving.

**Key People:** Yan Peilin (Director); Gao Ling (Deputy Director).

**Other:** Institute achievements include: development of China's first computer (model 103) in 1958; the country's first transistorized computer (model 109B) in 1965; development of the 48-byt, 32 K memory model 111 machine using integrated circuits (in 1970); and development of the model 013, a large, general purpose computer rated at two million operations per second (in 1976).

## COMPUTING CENTER

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	计算中心
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jisuan Zhongxin
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chi-suan Chung-hsin
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Computational Center
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Computing Center was established in 1977 with staff drawn from the institutes of Computer Technology and Mathematics. The Center has seven departments: computer management and maintenance; software maintenance and external computer services; numerical solutions of equations in mathematical physics; software applications; basic computational methods and their applications; microprocessor applications; and theoretical study of computer mathematics and applied mathematics. The Center maintains and manages computers for institutes of the CAS.

**Areas of Research:** Development of methods of computation and performing major computing tasks for the institutes of the CAS.

## DALIAN CHEMICAL PHYSICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	大连化学物理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dalian Huaxue Wuli Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ta-lien Hua-hsüeh Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics, Dairen Institute of Chemical Physics, Institute of Chemical Physics at Luda, Petroleum Research Institute (1952-61)
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Dalian, Liaoning Province

**Background:** The Dalian Chemical Physics Institute is the successor to the research institute founded in Dalian by the Japanese in 1980; its reestablishment dates from 1949 and it has been subordinated to the Academy of Sciences since 1952. The present name of the Institute dates from 1962. The Institute has ten departments: basic and applied catalysis; chromatography and general analytical chemistry; gas chromatography; molecular collision dynamics; chemical engineering; scientific instrumentation, computerization and automation; chemical simulation of nitrogen fixation; olefin polymerization; reactions of transition metal catalysis; and adsorbed states, high pressure chromatography and trace analysis of organic materials.

**Areas of Research:** Catalysis; gas chromatography; dynamics of microscopic reactions; chemical reaction engineering; and analytical chemistry.

**Key People:** Gu Yijian (Director).

## DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	发育生物研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fayu Shengwuxue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fa-yü Sheng-wu-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Developmental Biology Institute became a separate institute in 1979; previously work in this area had been part of the task of the Zoology Institute. The work of the Institute combines techniques and insights from cell biology, embryology, reproductive physiology, molecular biology and genetics. The Institute aims to solve problems of human eugenics to prevent hereditary diseases and to improve animal and plant varieties.

**Areas of Research:** Patterns of individual development of man and higher animals at cellular, subcellular and molecular levels; differentiation of sex glands in process of embryonic development; development of the gamete; and basic biology of growth.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	电工研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Diangong Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Tien-kung Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Electrotechnics Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Electrical Engineering Institute was established in 1958. The Institute has nine departments: power generation by magnetic fluids; special electrical generators; strong current pulsed electrical discharge; superconductors; computer applications; microelectron beam and electrical spark processing; small electrical generators; pulse plasma electrical propulsion; and solar energy. The Institute also has its own library.

**Areas of Research:** Applications of basic theoretical studies in electrical engineering; new energy sources; new types of power generation; power from solar energy; power generation by magnetic fluids and superconducting materials; microelectron beams; strong current pulsed electrical discharge; microvolt electrical generators; and cooling methods for large power generators.

**Key People:** Yang Changqi (Deputy Director).

## ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	电子学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dianzixue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Tien-tzu-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Electronics Institute was established in 1956. Beginning in 1965, a number of components of the Institute were detached to form separate specialized institutes (Acoustics, Electrical Wave Broadcasting, Radio Technology, Solid State Electronics). Since 1977 the Electronics Institute has been a comprehensive electronics research facility. The Institute has twelve departments working on the areas of information systems and microwave remote sensing, electromagnetism, electron physics and microwave devices, circuits and systems, gas lasers and photoelectronics. No details are known about the precise breakdown of the divisions.

**Areas of Research:** Information and microwave remote sensing technology; millimeter klystron and traveling wave tubes; light conducting materials; and gas lasers.

## ENGINEERING MECHANICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	工程力学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Gongcheng Lixue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kung-ch'eng Li-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Civil Engineering and Construction Institute (1953-62)
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS and the State Seismological Bureau
<b>Location:</b>	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

**Background:** The Engineering Mechanics Institute was established in 1953 and was known as the Civil Engineering and Construction Institute until 1962. Since 1962, the Institute has worked primarily in the area of earthquake engineering. The Institute has eight departments: strong earthquake observation; engineering and earthquakes; earthquake resistant structures; vibration and shock; soil dynamics; rock mechanics; mechanics of compound materials; and instruments and equipment for vibration experiments.

**Areas of Research:** Earthquake engineering; structural mechanics; soil dynamics; vibrations and shocks; and characteristics of ground surface movement.

**Key People:** Liu Huixian (Director).

**Other:** The Institute has drafted design standards and building codes for areas prone to earthquakes and has made many surveys of earthquake damage.



## ENGINEERING THERMOPHYSICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 工程热物理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Gongcheng Rewu Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Kung-ch'eng Je-wu Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Engineering Thermophysics Institute was established in 1980. There are five departments: engineering thermodynamics; thermodynamics of air-powered vane wheel turbines; thermodynamics of air-powered heat engines; heat conduction and mass transfer; and combustion studies.

**Areas of Research:** Gas turbines and thermophysics of energy utilization.

**Key People:** Wu Zhonghua (Director).

## ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 环境化学研究所  
**Pinyin:** Huanjing Huaxue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Huan-ching Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Environmental Chemistry Institute was established in 1975 with staff drawn primarily from the Chemistry Institute. The Institute has six departments: inorganic analysis; organic analysis; chemistry of pollution; pollution control and management; technical installations; and synthetic food. There is also a collection of research materials.

**Areas of Research:** Pollution chemistry; environmental chemistry; control of environmental pollution; and waste water treatment.

**Key People:** Wu Xuezhou (Director).

## FORESTRY AND PEDOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	林业土壤研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Linye Turang Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Lin-yeh T'u-jang Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Forestry and Soil Science Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

**Background:** The Forestry and Pedology Institute was established in 1954 to study forestry, pedology, microbiology and phytology. It has done extensive work in the survey, planning and utilization of natural resources, dynamic geophytology, the pattern of growth and development of forests, renewal of felled forests, forest protection, improvement of saline soil and related topics. The Institute has nine departments: farmland ecology; forests; soils; polluted ecology; plants; microorganisms; testing techniques; genetics and breeding of trees; and changing the properties of timber.

**Areas of Research:** Forest ecology; farmland ecology; water and nutrition cycles and biological productivity of farmland; environmental protection; soil microbiology; biological nitrogen fixation; evaluation of soil resources; soil fertility; and microorganic farm chemicals.

**Key People:** Tao Yan (Director).

## FUJIAN INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH ON THE STRUCTURE OF MATERIALS

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	福建物质结构研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Fujian Wuzhi Jiegou Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fu-chien Wu-chih Chieh-kou Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Fujian [Fukien] Materials Structure Institute, Fujian Institute for the Structure of Materials, Fukien Structure of Materials Institute, East China Institute of Research on the Structure of Materials
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Fuzhou, Fujian Province; the Second Department is in Sanming, Fujian Province

**Background:** The Institute was established in 1960 and was known for several years as the East China Institute for Research on the Structure of Materials. The Institute has two principal divisions; the main Institute in Fuzhou and the Second Department (metal corrosion and electrochemical protection of metals) located in Sanming. The main division (Institute) has seven departments: structural laboratory; complex catalysis; crystalline materials; chemical analysis; library; crystals shop; and instruments shop. The Second Department has a metal corrosion and protection laboratory and a catalysis research unit.

**Areas of Research:** Structural chemistry (atomic cluster compounds of transient metals, structural studies of biological macromolecules, carbonyl complex catalysis); crystalline materials (x-ray spectroscopy, nonlinear optical crystals, laser crystals); models of the nitrogen fixing activity center of nitrogenase and the synthesis of model substances; study of metal corrosion and protective techniques; and culture of x-ray spectroscopic crystals.

**Key People:** Lu Jiayi (Director; also President of the CAS).

## GENETICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	遗传研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yichuan Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yi-ch'uan Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Genetics Institute was established in 1959 as the successor to the Genetics Cultivation Research Laboratory and the Genetics Research Laboratory that had been formed in 1951. The Institute has six departments and an experimental station. The precise organization of the Institute is not known, but it is believed to include the following units: molecular and microbial genetics; developmental genetics; plant genetics; microbiology; and applied genetics.

**Areas of Research:** Molecular genetics and genetic engineering; animal and human medical genetics; plant genetics and cell engineering; cytoplasm studies and the relationship between nucleus and cytoplasm; evolutionary genetics; applied genetics; wide hybridization; and cytogenetics and chromosome bonding.

**Key People:** Hu Han (Director); Shao Qiquan (Deputy Director).

## GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	测量与地球物理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Celiang yu Diqiu Wuli Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ts'e-liang yü Ti-ch'iu Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Wuchang, Hubei Province

**Background:** The present Geodesy and Geophysics Institute was established in 1978. Between 1970 and 1978 it was known as the Wuhan Seismology Brigade. Prior to that the name was the Geodesy and Geophysics Institute. Origins of the Institute go back to 1951 and the Geodesy Group of the Geography Institute. In 1958 the group moved to Wuhan and was reorganized as the Geodesy and Cartography Institute. In 1961 this unit was combined with the High Altitude Atmospheric Research Laboratory and the Hubei Machinery Institute to form the Geodesy and Geophysics Institute. There was a further reorganization and name change (to the Wuhan Seismology Brigade) in 1970. The Institute has four departments: gravitational solid tides; astrogeodesy; technological research; and library.

**Areas of Research:** Geodesy; geogravics; solid tides; polar shift; and earth's rotation.

**Key People:** Fang Jun (Director).

## GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	地理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dili Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ti-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Geography Institute was established in Nanjing in 1953; it moved to Beijing in 1958. Personnel and functions of the Institute have been shifted to form the Chengdu Geography Institute, the Lanzhou Glaciology and Permafrost Institute, the Lanzhou Deserts Institute and the Remote Sensing Applications Institute. The Institute has eight departments and a library. The departments are: natural geography; human geography; climatology; geomorphology; chemical geography; cartography; economic geography; and world geography.

**Areas of Research:** Patterns of material and energy exchange in different regions; theories about China's geography and its evolution; water cycles; shifting and conversion of chemical elements; geomorphology; climatology and biology; cartography; and world geography.

**Key People:** Huang Bingwei (Director).

**Other:** The Institute has compiled and published *Zhongguo Ziran Quhua* (China's Natural Zones), *Zhongguo Ziran Dituji* (Natural Atlas of China), *Zhongguo Nongye Dili Gailun* (Introduction to the Agricultural Geography of China) and *Zhongguo Ziran Dili Gailun* (Introduction to the Natural Geography of China).

## GEOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	地质研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dizhi Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ti-chih Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Geology Institute was established in 1950 in Nanjing; it was moved to Beijing in 1954. Spinoff institutes include the Lanzhou Geology Institute, Guiyang Geochemistry Institute and the Geology Institute of the State Seismological Bureau. The Institute has ten departments; stratigraphy; mineralogy; geotectonics; geothermal and mathematical geology; petrology; rock mechanics; sedimentology; isotope geology; analysis of rock and mineral materials; and testing laboratory.

**Areas of Research:** Basic theoretical geology; structure and geological evolution of the lithosphere; causes of formation and distribution of lithofacies and tectonic zones; history of geological evolution of China; global tectonics; quaternary palynology; and isotope geology.

**Key People:** Zhang Wenyou (Director).

## GEOPHYSICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	地球物理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Diqiu Wuli Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ti-ch'iu Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS and State Seismological Bureau
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Geophysics Institute was founded in Nanjing in 1950; it was moved to Beijing in 1954. The Institute established China's network of seismological and geomagnetic standard stations (now belonging to the State Seismological Bureau), conducted national geomagnetic surveys and compiled the national geomagnetic map. The Institute has seven departments: crustal and upper mantle physics; geotectonic dynamics; theoretical geophysics; magnetosphere physics; geomagnetism; development of new technology; and exploration geophysics. In addition, there is a library and plans are being formulated for establishment of a geonomic high-temperature and high-pressure laboratory.

**Areas of Research:** Earthquakes; seismic waves; structure of the inner part of the earth; characteristics of geophysical fields; and crustal tectonics.

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Diqiu Wuli Xuebao* (Journal of Geophysics).

## GUANGZHOU CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	广州化学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangzhou Huaxue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-chou Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	South Central Chemistry Institute (1961-1969), Guangdong Provincial Chemistry Research Institute (1969-1977)
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

**Background:** The Guangzhou Chemistry Institute was established in 1958. Three years later the name was changed to the South Central Chemistry Institute and in 1969 it was reorganized as the Guangdong Provincial Chemistry Research Institute. In 1978 the Institute was returned to the jurisdiction of the CAS and the original name was restored. The Institute has nine departments including: fiber chemistry; oceanographic organic chemistry; terpenes; high polymer filling materials; high polymer binding agents; and polymer structures.

**Areas of Research:** Natural organic and high polymer physics and chemistry; toluene branching and isomerization; catalysts of metatoluene; and use of polymer filling materials.

## GUANGZHOU ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 广州电子技术研究所  
**Pinyin:** Guangzhou Dianzi Jishu Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Kuang-chou Tien-tzu Chi-shu Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Guangdong Provincial Research Institute Number 701 (1970-1977)

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

**Background:** This research facility was established in 1970 as the Guangdong Provincial Research Institute Number 701; it became a subordinate unit of the CAS in 1978 when the name was changed to the Guangzhou Electronics Institute. The Institute has seven departments: radio signals; remote sensing and signal processing; computer technology; automatic control; superhard materials and optical crystalline materials; optics, quantum electronics; and radio structure and technology.

**Areas of Research:** Remote measuring technology; satellite ground stations; superhard materials; materials for optical crystals; and optics.

## GUANGZHOU ENERGY RESOURCES INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 广州能源研究所  
**Pinyin:** Guangzhou Nengyuan Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Kuang-chou Neng-yüan Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Guangzhou (Canton) Energy Institute, Guangzhou Institute of Energy Sources

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

**Background:** The Guangzhou Energy Resources Institute was established in 1978; it built upon the facilities and staff of the former Guangdong Underground Thermal Energy Research Laboratory. The Institute has four departments: bioenergy; geothermal; solar; and tidal energy.

**Areas of Research:** Methane generation; solar energy; geothermal energy; and tidal power generation.

**Key People:** Wu Wen (Director).

## GUIYANG GEOCHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 贵阳地球化学研究所  
**Pinyin:** Guiyang Diqiu Huaxue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Kui-yang Ti-ch'iu Hua-hsüeh Yen-Chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Guiyang, Guizhou Province

**Background:** The Guiyang Geochemistry Institute was established in 1966; previously work in geochemistry was conducted in the Geology Institute. Principal areas of research include natural resources and geochronology. The Institute has 13 departments: isotopes and nuclear geochemistry; cosmological chemistry; sedimentology and organic geochemistry; geochemistry of mineral deposits; elements and regional geochemistry; experimental and deep geochemistry; quaternary and environmental geochemistry; mineral physics; mineral chemistry; mineral synthesis; crystalline mineralogy; basic mineralogy; and mineral analysis. The Institute also has a library.

**Areas of Research:** High pressure studies; geochronology; environmental and health geology; mineral physics; natural resources; synthesis of materials; and cosmological geochemistry.

**Key People:** Tu Guangchi (Director); Liu Dongsheng and Chen Yuwei (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Diqiuhuaxue* (Geochemistry).

## HARBIN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 哈尔滨精密仪器研究所  
**Pinyin:** Haerbin Jingmi Yiqi Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ha-erh-pin Ching-mi Yi-ch'i Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

**Background:** The Harbin Precision Instruments Institute was established in 1978; its forerunner was the Harbin Geophysics Laboratory. The Institute has two departments: peripheral equipment for computers and prototypes.

**Areas of Research:** Peripheral equipment for computers (mechanical parts and electronics) and development of precision instruments requested by the CAS.

## HEFEI INTELLIGENT MACHINERY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 合肥智能机械研究所  
**Pinyin:** Hefei Zhineng Jixie Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ho-fei Chih-neng Chi-hsieh Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Hefei, Anhui Province

**Background:** The Hefei Intelligent Machinery Institute was established in 1979. Still in an early stage of development, the Institute has five departments: detectors and sensing devices; information processing; intelligent control systems and servomechanisms; artificial intelligence; and library.

**Areas of Research:** Cybernetic systems of artificial intelligence; information processing; and sensory elements.

## HEFEI PLASMA PHYSICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 合肥等离子体物理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Hefei Dengliziti Wuli Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ho-fei Teng-li-tzu-t'i Wu-li Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Hefei, Anhui Province

**Background:** The Hefei Plasma Physics Institute was established in 1978 and is devoted entirely to fusion research. The Institute has two departments: physics and engineering.

**Areas of Research:** Controlled thermonuclear fusion; plasma diagnostics; strong magnetic fields; interaction between plasma and plasma shield; and plasma heating.

**Other:** The Institute has a small research Tokamak.



## HEILONGJIANG AGRICULTURAL MODERNIZATION INSTITUTE

- Name in Chinese:** 黑龙江农业现代化研究所  
**Pinyin:** Heilongjiang Nongye Xiandaihua Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Hei-lung-chiang Nung-yeh Hsien-tai-hua Yen-chiu-so
- Other Names/Translations:** Heilongjiang Agricultural Modernization Institute
- Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Harbin, Heilongjiang Province
- Background:** The Heilongjiang Agricultural Modernization Institute was established in 1978 to study Hailun County in Heilongjiang Province as an experimental base area. The Institute has seven departments: ecology; resource utilization; agricultural machinery and technology; agricultural economics; energy resources; comprehensive testing; and library.
- Areas of Research:** Impact of biological and environmental factors on agricultural performance; farm machinery and farming techniques; and agricultural and engineering technologies.
- Key People:** Zeng Zhaoshun (Director).

## HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS INSTITUTE

- Name in Chinese:** 高能物理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Gaoneng Wuli Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Kao-neng Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
- Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing
- Background:** The High Energy Physics Institute was established in 1973; work in high energy physics had previously fallen within the purview of the Atomic Energy Institute. The Institute has ten departments: experimental physics; accelerator department; theory; applications; cosmic rays; new technologies and new principles; data processing and computer technology; technical safety; library; and basic construction engineering. Numerous cooperative arrangements have been worked out between the Institute and the U.S. Department of Energy.
- Areas of Research:** Accelerator design; proton nucleus scattering; pion charge exchange; elementary particle theory; and cosmic rays.
- Key People:** Zhang Wenyu (Director); He Zehui, Lu Xianlin, Meng Gefei, Zhu Hongyuan and Zhao Zhongyao (Deputy Directors).
- Other:** The Institute publishes or contributes to publication of *Gaoneng Wuli* (High Energy Physics) and *Gaoneng Wuli Yu Hewuli* (High Energy and Nuclear Physics).

## HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	自然科学史研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Ziran Kexueshi Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Tzu-jan K'o-hsüeh-shih Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The History of Natural Sciences Institute was established in 1975; its forerunner was the Chinese Natural Sciences History Research Laboratory. There are two departments: China's ancient sciences and technology and modern and contemporary history of science and technology.

**Areas of Research:** History of China's science and technology; history of science and technology in other countries; mathematics in China; and ancient astronomy in China.

**Other:** The Institute has several major publication projects including *Zhongguo Kexue Jishi Shi* (History of Science and Technology in China).

## HYDROBIOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	水生生物研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shuisheng Shengwu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shui-sheng Sheng-wu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Marine Biology Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Wuchang, Hubei Province

**Background:** The Hydrobiology Institute was established in 1950; the ocean research laboratory was detached in 1954 to create the Qingdao Oceanology Institute. In 1954 the Institute moved from Shanghai to Wuchang and began to concentrate on fresh water biology. The Institute has six departments: ichthyology; genetics and fish breeding; fish diseases; ecology; algae; and biology of polluted water. There is also a specimen collection and an experimental fish farm.

**Areas of Research:** Inland water ecology; biology of polluted water; algae biology; genetics and breeding of fish; taxonomy and evolution; fish diseases; and nitrogen-fixing blue green algae.

**Key People:** Wu Xianwen (Director).

## KUNMING BOTANY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 昆明植物研究所  
**Pinyin:** Kunming Zhiwu Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** K'un-ming Chih-wu Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Kunming, Yunnan Province

**Background:** The Kunming Botany Institute was established in 1958 through the reorganization and expansion of the former Kunming Work Station of the Botany Institute of the CAS. The Institute has four departments: plant taxonomical geography; plant chemistry; plant physiology; and the Kunming Botanical Garden.

**Areas of Research:** Tropical and subtropical plant resources; medicinal herbs; aromatic plants; moulting hormones of insects; breeding of monoplastids; and trace elements in the soil of Yunnan.

**Key People:** Wu Zhengyi (Director).

**Other:** The Institute is engaged in several major publication projects including works on herbal medicines of Yunnan, the flora of Yunnan and the flora of Xizang (Tibet).

## KUNMING ZOOLOGY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 昆明动物研究所  
**Pinyin:** Kunming Dongwu Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** K'un-ming Tung-wu Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Kunming, Yunnan Province

**Background:** The Kunming Zoology Institute was founded in 1958 as a multi-disciplinary zoological research organization. The Institute has four departments: vertebrate taxonomy; cytogenetics; entomology; and experimental zoology. There is also a library and specimen collection as well as a cobalt source for experiments using large doses of radiation.

**Areas of Research:** Taxonomy of vertebrates and insects; ecology; morphology; cellular genetics (structure and function of chromosomes and analysis of types of nuclei); radiation damage and protection; and biological prevention and control of agricultural pests.

**Key People:** Pan Qinghua (Director).

## LANZHOU CHEMICAL PHYSICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	兰州化学物理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Lanzhou Huaxue Wuli Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Lan-chou Hua-hsueh Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Lanchow Institute of Chemical Physics
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

**Background:** The Lanzhou Chemical Physics Institute was established after the Dalian Petroleum Research Institute moved to Lanzhou in 1958; the forerunner of the Institute was the natural petroleum research department. The Institute has six departments: analytical chemistry; solid lubricants; synthetic chemistry; multiphase catalysis; light-assisted catalysis; and complex catalysts.

**Areas of Research:** Molecular catalysis; solid lubricants; bionic organic synthesis; analytical chemistry; structural chemistry; and surface chemical physics.

**Key People:** Shen Songchang (Director).

## LANZHOU DESERTS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	兰州沙漠研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Lanzhou Shamo Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Lan-chou Sha-mo Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

**Background:** The Lanzhou Deserts Institute was established in 1978 when the desert research department was detached from the former Glaciology, Permafrost and Deserts Institute. It has six departments: desert formation; pattern of wind and sand movement; natural conditions and resources in sandy regions; controlling sand with plants; controlling sand chemically; and cartographic instruments. The Institute has a field research station at Shapotou on the southeastern edge of the Tengri Desert.

**Areas of Research:** Formation, development, characteristics and behavior of deserts.

**Key People:** Zhu Zhenda (Director).

## LANZHOU GEOLOGY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 兰州地质研究所  
**Pinyin:** Lanzhou Dizhi Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Lan-chou Ti-chih Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Lanzhou, Gansu Province

**Background:** The Lanzhou Geology Institute was established in 1959; its forerunner was the Northwest Geology Research Laboratory of the Beijing Geology Institute. Institute personnel work on the composition, structure and evolution of sedimentary spheres (lithospheres). The Institute has five departments: sedimentology; organic geochemistry; isotope research; tectonics; and paleontology.

**Areas of Research:** Formation of petroleum; geonomy; application of remote sensing; and chronology using isotopes.

## LANZHOU GLACIOLOGY AND PERMAFROST INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 兰州冰川冻土研究所  
**Pinyin:** Lanzhou Bingchuan Dongtu Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Lan-chou Ping-ch'uan Tung-t'u Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Lanzhou, Gansu Province

**Background:** The Lanzhou Glaciology and Permafrost Institute was established in 1965 when the Ice and Snow Utilization Team formed in 1958 was merged with the Deserts Research Laboratory to form the Lanzhou Glaciology, Permafrost and Deserts Institute. In 1978 the deserts research department was detached to form a separate institute. The Glaciology and Permafrost Institute has seven departments: glacier research; permafrost; mud-rock flow; survey and cartographic technology; analysis of materials composition; remote sensing and remote geodesy; and library.

**Areas of Research:** Glaciers; permafrost; and photometry and remote sensing.

**Key People:** Shi Yafeng (Director).

## LANZHOU PLATEAU ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 兰州高原大气物理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Lanzhou Gaoyuan Daqi Wuli Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Lan-chou Kao-yuan Ta-ch'i Wu-li  
Yen-chiu-so

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Lanzhou, Gansu Province

**Background:** The Lanzhou Plateau Atmospheric Physics Institute was established in 1974; its forerunners were the Lanzhou Geophysics Institute and the Lanzhou Seismology Brigade. The Institute has four departments: plateau meteorology; cloud and fog physics; instruments for atmospheric exploration; and a near ground surface atmospheric physics research group.

**Areas of Research:** Mechanisms and effects of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau on China's weather; weather forecasting; and weather modification.

**Key People:** Gao Youxi (Director).

## MATHEMATICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 数学研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shuxue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shu-hsüeh Yenchiu-so

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Mathematics Institute was established in 1952 as a comprehensive research center for the study of mathematics. Several specialized facilities have been spawned by the Institute (Computer Technology Institute, Mechanics Institute, Computation Center, Applied Mathematics Institute and Systems Science Institute). The Institute appears to have the following ten departments: algebra; number theory; theory of functions; functional analysis; topology; differential geometry and algebraic geometry; differential equations; numerical analysis; computer software; and history of mathematics.

**Areas of Research:** Algebraic number theory and algebraic groups; analytic number theory and diophantine analysis; multiple complex variable functions and real variable functions; operator algebra, linear operator, nonlinear functional analysis; algebraic topology, singularity theory, differential topology; partial differential equations and ordinary differential equations; differential and algebraic geometry; and spline function, computation of differential equations.

**Key People:** Hua Luogeng (Director).

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Shuxue Xuebao* (Journal of Mathematics).

## MECHANICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	力学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Lixue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Li-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Mechanics Institute was established in 1956; in 1960 it was merged with the former Power Engineering Institute and the resulting facility retained the name of the Mechanics Institute. The Institute appears to have the following 14 departments: basic studies; mechanics of explosions; physical mechanics; plasma and electromagnetic fluid mechanics; shock tube technology; mechanical surveying; high velocity aerodynamics; solid state mechanics; pneumatic lasers; subsonic aerodynamics; sonic aerodynamics; supersonic aerodynamics; hypersonic aerodynamics; and mechanics of materials.

**Areas of Research:** Computational mechanics; viscous fluid mechanics; high-temperature gas dynamics; lasers; engineering thermophysics; celestial mechanics and space mechanics; elasticity and plasticity; inviscid fluid dynamics (from low speed to hypersonic); magneto gas dynamics and plasma dynamics; soil mechanics; aerothermochemistry, combustion and deterioration; and rotating fluids.

**Key People:** Qian Xuesen (Director); Zheng Zemin (Deputy Director).

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Lixue Xuebao* (Journal of Mechanics).

## METALS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	金属研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jinshu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chin-shu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

**Background:** The Metals Institute was established in 1953. It has the following 16 departments: crystal defect and metallic strength; crystalline structure and crystal defects; rare earth compounds in metals and noncrystalline metals; high strength steel and specialized smelting research; low-temperature materials and solid thermal physics; high-temperature alloy and specialized casting research; powder metallurgy and compound materials; hard to fuse metals; titanium alloys and superconductive materials; carbon materials and new materials; oxidation, erosion and protection of metals; welding research; pressure processing; strength and breaking research; alloy structure and metallic phase research; and analytical chemistry.

**Areas of Research:** Areas of research correspond to the departments listed above.

**Key People:** Shi Changxu (Director).

## MICROBIOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	微生物研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Weishengwu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wei-sheng-wu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Microbiology Institute was established in 1958; its forerunners were the Beijing Microbiology Research Laboratory and the former Applied Mycology Research Institute of the CAS. The Institute has eight departments: taxonomy of fungi; taxonomy of bacteria; taxonomy of viruses; physiology and ecology of microorganisms; microbial metabolism; microbial enzymology; microbial genetics; and preservation of bacterial strains.

**Areas of Research:** Virology; genetic engineering; plant viruses; microbial cytology; industrial applications of microorganisms; taxonomy; and fundamental microbiology.

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Weishengwu Xuebao* (Journal of Microbiology).

## MODERN PHYSICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	近代物理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jindai Wuli Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chin-tai Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

**Background:** The Modern Physics Institute was formally established in 1963 but preparatory work had begun in 1957. Prior to 1970, work in the Institute focused on light nuclear reactions and neutron physics; since 1973 the major emphasis has been on nuclear physics and heavy ions. The Institute has six departments: heavy ion physics; applied nuclear physics; electronics and detectors; accelerator development; cyclotrons; and library.

**Areas of Research:** Low energy physics; heavy ion physics; production of isotopes of californium and fermium by heavy ion bombardment of  $U^{238}$ ; synthesis of transuranium elements; high spin states; elastic and inelastic scattering; accelerator development; detector development; application of Mossbauer effect; and application of fast neutrons.

**Key People:** Yang Chengzhong (Director); Zhang Enhou (Deputy Director).



## NANJING GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京地理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Dili Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Ti-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanking Geography Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

**Background:** The Nanjing Geography Institute was established in 1958 when the Geography Institute of the CAS moved from Nanjing to Beijing. The Institute has three departments: lacustrine research; comprehensive research (agricultural, urban and environmental geography); and cartography.

**Areas of Research:** Survey of lacustrine resources; agricultural geography; urban geography; environmental protection; interaction of water and atmosphere; historical climatology; and remote sensing image formation.

**Key People:** Zhou Lisan (Director).

## NANJING GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南京地质古生物研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanjing Dizhi Gushengwu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ching Ti-chih Ku-sheng-wu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Nanking Geology and Paleontology Institute, Geopaleontology Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

**Background:** The Nanjing Geology and Paleontology Institute was established in 1950 as the Paleontology Institute; the current name was adopted in 1958. The Institute has the following six departments: palynology; paleobotany; invertebrate paleontology; sedimentary petrology; technical laboratory; and library and specimen collection.

**Areas of Research:** Palynology and paleobotany; invertebrate paleontology; biological stratigraphy; sedimentary petrology; and theory of biological stratigraphy.

**Key People:** Zhao Jinke (Director).

**Other:** The Institute contributes to publication of *Gushengwu Xuebao* (Journal of Paleontology).

## NANJING PEDOLOGY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 南京土壤研究所  
**Pinyin:** Nanjing Turang Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Nan-ching T'u-jang Yan-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Nanjing (Nanking) Soil Research Institute  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

**Background:** The Nanjing Pedology Institute was established in 1953; its forerunner was the Pedology Research Laboratory of the Geological Survey Institute. The Institute has 14 departments: soil geography; soil nutritional chemistry of plants; physical chemistry of soils; soil microbiology; geochemistry of soil salinization; soil biochemistry; soil physics; protection of soil environments; soil electrochemistry; soil geochemistry; ecology of paddy soil; techniques of soil experiments; library; and publications.

**Areas of Research:** Physical, chemical and biological processes of soil; types, origin, evolution and distribution of major soils in China; and relationship between soil and plant growth. Other topics are suggested by the departments listed above.

**Key People:** Xiong Yi (Director).

## NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF PLATEAU BIOLOGY

**Name in Chinese:** 西北高原生物研究所  
**Pinyin:** Xibei Gaoyuan Shengwu Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Hsi-pei Kao-yuan Sheng-wu Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Xibei Institute of Plateau Biology  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Xining, Qinghai Province

**Background:** The Northwest Institute of Plateau Biology was established in 1962 as the successor to the former Biology Institute of the Qinghai branch of the CAS. In 1965 the Institute incorporated part of the tasks and staff of the Beijing Zoology Institute and the North China Biology Institute. The Institute has five departments: ecology; animal research; plant research; plant chemistry; and agricultural research.

**Areas of Research:** Biological studies of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau; ecology of high altitude pastures; animal and plant taxonomy; physiology and biochemistry of plateau animals and plants; development and utilization of plateau animal and plant resources; rodents; and breeding of spring wheat varieties suitable for the plateau.

**Key People:** Xia Wuping (Director).

## NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF WATER AND SOIL CONSERVATION

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西北水土保持研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xibei Shuitu Baochi Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-pei Shuit'u Pao-ch'ih Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xibei Institute of Water and Soil Conservation, Northwest Agricultural Biology Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Wugong, Shaanxi Province

**Background:** The Northwest Institute of Water and Soil Conservation was established in 1956 as the successor to the Northwest Work Station of the Beijing Botany Institute and the Loess Experimental Station of the Nanjing Pedology Institute. The original name was the Northwest Agricultural Biology Institute. The Institute has nine departments: soil erosion; soil utilization; soil geography; soil fertility; ecology of forests and grasslands; cropland ecology; utilization of isotopes; library; and technology.

**Areas of Research:** Patterns of water and soil loss in the loess plateau of the middle regions of the Yellow River; evaluation, utilization and improvement of soil resources; buildup of vegetation; conservation of water and soil; and problems concerning high and stable crop yields.

## OCEANOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	海洋研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Haiyang Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hai-yang Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Oceanography Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Qingdao, Shandong Province

**Background:** The Oceanology Institute was established in 1950 as the Qingdao Office of Marine Biology, a subordinate unit of the Marine Biology Institute of the CAS. The name was changed to the Marine Biology Institute in 1957; the current name was adopted in 1959. The Institute has nine departments: physical oceanology; marine geology; marine chemistry; marine botany; marine invertebrate zoology; marine vertebrate zoology; experimental zoology; marine instrumentation; and library.

**Areas of Research:** Circulation in shallow seas, kuroshio and interaction of the sea and the atmosphere; pelagic sedimentation and crustal structure; marine biology; ecological and productivity studies; marine acoustics, optics, geophysics and geochemistry; phycology; geology, geomorphology and tectonic structure of China's seas; and environmental pollution of estuaries and coastal waters.

**Key People:** Zeng Chengkui (Director); Mao Hanli, Wu Chaoyuan, Qin Yunshan and Liu Ruigu (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Institute contributes to publication of *Haiyang Xuebao* (Journal of Oceanology) and *Haiyang Kexue* (Oceanology).

## OCEANOLOGY OF THE SOUTH CHINA SEA INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 南海海洋研究所  
**Pinyin:** Nanhai Haiyang Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Nan-hai Hai-yang Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Oceanography of the South China Sea Institute, Nanhai Institute of Oceanology

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

**Background:** The Oceanology of the South China Sea Institute was established in 1959. The Institute has the following eight departments: marine hydrology and meteorology; marine biology; marine chemistry; physical oceanography; marine tectonics; marine sedimentology; river outlets and sea coasts; and technology.

**Areas of Research:** Sea coasts of river outlets; geological morphology; experimental ecology; environmental protection; ocean-atmosphere interaction; studies of the continental shelf; geophysics and tectonics; geomorphological characteristics; pelagic geology; and hydrogeological meteorology.

**Key People:** Qiu Bingjing (Director); Wang Yunyi (Deputy Director).

## PHOTOCHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 感光化学研究所  
**Pinyin:** Ganguang Huaxue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Kan-kuang Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Photosensitive Chemistry Institute

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Photochemistry Institute was established in 1975 when the organic chemistry laboratory and the catalysis laboratory of the Chemistry Institute were detached to form a new facility. The Institute works primarily in the areas of photochemistry and photosensitive chemistry. It has five departments: photosensitive chemistry I; photosensitive chemistry II; photochemistry; photosensitive tests; and equipment for photochemistry and photosensitive chemistry.

**Areas of Research:** Theory of sensitization and latent photography, theory of imaging; photosensitivity tests and image evaluation; development of special photosensitive materials; organic photochemical synthesis, photochemical reactions; chemical simulation of photosynthesis; photochemistry of primary and secondary reactions; light sensitive polymers; and photoelectric chemistry, photocatalysis and surface chemistry.

**Key People:** Cao Yi (Deputy Director).

## PHOTOELECTRICITY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	光电技术研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Guangdian Jishu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kuang-tien Chi-shu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Chengdu Institute of Photoelectric Technology, Institute of Photoelectric Technology
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

**Background:** The Photoelectricity Institute was established in 1973 as the successor to part of the Changchun Optics and Precision Instruments Institute. Institute departments include: optics and electronic engineering; applied optics; optical materials; television and photoelectric processing of information; photoelectric detectors; and ultra fine etching.

**Areas of Research:** Applied optics; optical materials; optical technologies; radio electronics; automatic control; and photoelectric etching.

**Key People:** Luo Xianhe (Deputy Director).

## PHYSICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	物理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuli Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Applied Physics Institute (1950-58), Physics Research Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Physics Institute was established in 1950 but until 1958 it was called the Applied Physics Institute. Several subfields and departments of the original institute have branched off to become independent research institutes or parts of other facilities (acoustics, semiconductor physics, luminescence of solids, theoretical physics). The Institute has 16 departments: plasma physics; magnetism; lasers (laser spectroscopy and optical processing of information); crystallography; low temperature physics; high pressure physics; electronics; superconductors; surface physics; energy spectra of solids; relativity and gravitational physics; the theory of solids group; rotary target x-rays; nuclear magnetic resonance; electronic imagery; and physical chemistry.

**Areas of Research:** Plasma physics (controlled fusion); magnetism, magnetic bubbles, dynamics of magnetic domains; lasers, holography, optical processing, nonlinear optics; crystallography; low temperature physics, Josephsen effect, superconducting materials; high pressure physics; acoustics, ultrasonics; and gravity waves.

**Key People:** Shi Ruwei (Director); Guan Weiyan (Deputy Director).

**Other:** The Institute contributes to publication of *Wuli Xuebao* (Journal of Physics) and *Wuli* (Physics).

## PSYCHOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	心理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinli Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Psychology Institute was formally established in 1956 but preparations for the Institute had begun in 1950. The Institute has six departments: developmental psychology; senses and consciousness; physiological psychology; engineering psychology; information/library; and fundamental theory group.

**Areas of Research:** Psychological processes and their physiological mechanisms; senses and consciousness; developmental psychology; medical psychology; physiological psychology; engineering psychology; and psychological factors in acupuncture anesthesia.

**Key People:** Pan Su (Director); Yu Liangchun (Deputy Director).

**Other:** The Institute contributes to the publication of *Xinli Xuebao* (Journal of Psychology).

## PURPLE MOUNTAIN OBSERVATORY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	紫金山天文台
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zijinshan Tianwentai
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Tzu-chin-shan T'ien-wen-t'ai
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Purple Mountain Astronomical Observatory, Zijinshan Astronomical Observatory
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

**Background:** The Purple Mountain Observatory was originally constructed between 1929 and 1934. The Observatory has ten departments: solar research; stellar research; planetary studies; theoretical research on the motion of artificial satellites; radio astronomy; almanac compilation; space astronomy; practical astronomy; astronomical instrumentation; and computation.

**Areas of Research:** Astrophysics (solar, stellar, planetary, high-energy astrophysics); celestial mechanics (orbit theory of artificial satellites, dynamic evolution of the solar system); radio astronomy; development of millimeter wave radio telescope; asteroid astronomy; and Ephemeris calculation.

**Key People:** Zhang Yuzhe (Director).

## QINGHAI SALT LAKES INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 青海盐湖研究所  
**Pinyin:** Qinghai Yanhu Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ch'ing-hai Yen-hu Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Xining, Qinghai Province

**Background:** The Qinghai Salt Lakes Institute was established in 1965 with personnel drawn from the Beijing Chemistry Institute, the Northwest Chemistry Institute and the Lanzhou Geology Institute. In 1966 the Qinghai Salt Lakes Institute absorbed the former Salt Lake Chemical Engineering Comprehensive Utilization Institute of the Ministry of Chemical Industry. The Institute has seven departments: geochemistry of salt lakes; physical chemistry of concentrated saline solutions; comprehensive utilization of salt lake resources; exploitation of mineral deposits in salt lakes; analytical chemistry of salt formation in salt lakes; inorganic chemistry of salt lakes; and isotope chemistry of salt lakes.

**Areas of Research:** Utilization of resources of salt lakes and basic characteristics of China's salt lakes.

**Key People:** Liu Dagang (Director).

## REMOTE SENSING APPLICATIONS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 遥感应用研究所  
**Pinyin:** Yaogan Yingyong Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Yao-kan Ying-yung Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Institute for the Application of Remote Sensing Technology  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The present Remote Sensing Applications Institute was established in 1979 but work in this area was conducted prior to that date in the Aerial Image Interpretation Laboratory and the Cartographic Automation Group of the Geography Institute of the CAS. Since 1972, the Institute and its forerunners have used data from U.S. ground stations and meteorological satellites. The Institute has seven departments: geophysical microwave spectroscopy and aerial remote sensing; image processing; image analysis and applications; automated production of specific images; compilation of geonomic data bank; technical services; and library. The technical services and library departments serve a number of other CAS institutes.

**Areas of Research:** Basic study of remote sensing applications; remote sensing analysis of seismic geology; and remote sensing of natural resources.

## SEMICONDUCTOR INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	半导体研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Bandaoti Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Pan-tao-t'i Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Semiconductor Institute was established formally in 1960 when the former Semiconductor Experimental Laboratory was detached from the Physics Institute of the CAS. The Institute has 11 departments: semiconductor materials; semiconductor physics; physical and chemical analysis of semiconductors; new circuits and components; new techniques and technologies; surface components; microwave components; laser and light emitting devices; electronic instruments and equipment; clean room techniques; and computation.

**Areas of Research:** Semiconductor physics; semiconductor materials; semiconductor components; integrated circuits; MOS circuits; reliability studies; and microwave semiconductors.

**Key People:** Huang Kun (Director); Lin Lanying and Wang Shouwu (Deputy Directors).

## SHAANXI OBSERVATORY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	陕西天文台
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanxi Tianwentai
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shan-hsi T'ien-wen-t'ai
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shaanxi (Shensi) Astronomical Observatory
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

**Background:** The Shaanxi Observatory was built in 1970; it establishes China's atomic time standard and maintains the country's universal time systems. The Institute uses long and short wave radio stations to broadcast standard time and frequency signals. Departments include: astrometry; atomic time frequency; and time synchronization.

**Areas of Research:** New techniques in time synchronization and basic astronomy.

**Key People:** Huang Jun (Director).

**Other:** The Institute established China's preliminary independent atomic time in 1979 with accuracy reaching  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-12}$  and a long-range stability of  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-13}$ .



## SHANGHAI ATOMIC NUCLEUS INSTITUTE

**Name In Chinese:** 上海原子核研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shanghai Yuanzihe Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shang-hai Yüan-tzu-ho Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Shanghai Institute of Nuclear Science;  
Shanghai Institute for Nuclear Research

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Atomic Nucleus Institute was established formally in 1964 but preparations had begun in 1959. Departments include: theoretical nuclear physics; experimental nuclear physics; nuclear technology; nuclear chemistry; radiation chemistry; accelerators; nuclear electronics and detection instruments; nuclear pile engineering; and protection against radiation.

**Areas of Research:** Analysis and application of Mossbauer effect; channeling effect; positron annihilation in semiconductor materials; activation analysis; radioactive medicine; and PIXIE (Proton Induced X-ray Emission). Other areas suggested by the organization noted above.

**Key People:** Jin Houchu (Director); Shi Shuanghai and Zhong Jiahua (Deputy Directors).

## SHANGHAI BIOCHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

**Name In Chinese:** 上海生物化学研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shanghai Shengwu Huaxue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shang-hai Sheng-wu Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Biochemistry Institute was established in 1958; its forerunner was the Biochemistry Department of the former Physiology and Biochemistry Institute of the CAS. The Institute has ten departments: chemical synthesis of proteins; polypeptides and nucleic acids; structure and function of nucleic acids and enzymes; enzymic catalysis; molecular genetics and genetic engineering; molecular recognition and control; steroidal hormones; tumor biochemistry; biochemical instruments; and theoretical biology.

**Areas of Research:** Molecular biology and synthesis of high biological molecules; molecular genetics; synthesis of crystalline bovine insulin; study of succinic acid dehydrogenase; molecular proteins; hidden damage to DNA by radiation; and polypeptide hormones.

**Key People:** Wang Yinglai (Director); Cao Tianqin and Gao Gewu (Deputy Directors).

## SHANGHAI CELL BIOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海细胞生物学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Xibao Shengwuxue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Hsi-pao Sheng-wu-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Cytobiology Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Cell Biology Institute was established in 1950; the original name was the Experimental Biology Institute. The plant physiology and entomology departments were detached to form the separate Plant Physiology Institute and the Shanghai Entomological Station in 1952. The current name was adopted in 1978. Departments may include: reproduction; nucleic acids; cell differentiation and chromosome structures; mechanisms of embryonic differentiation; and instruments.

**Areas of Research:** Maturation and fertilization of ovum of amphibians and fish; induced growth and differentiation of the embryo; nucleic acid synthesis and genetic engineering; developmental biology; tumor immunology and cell immunology; composition and structure of chromosomes; and cell surface membranes.

**Key People:** Zhuang Xiaohui (Director).

## SHANGHAI ENTOMOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海昆虫研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Kunchong Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai K'un-ch'ung Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Entomology Institute was established in 1959; its forerunner was the Shanghai Work Station of the Entomology Institute of the CAS. The Institute has seven departments: entomological physiology; entomological toxicology; entomological pathology; ecological taxonomy of insects; technology; specimens museum; and library.

**Areas of Research:** Experimental entomology; ways to prevent insect pests; insect hormones; sexual informosome secretion; environmental toxicology of insecticides; genetic sterility of insects; resistance of harmful insects to insecticides; insect viruses; and entomological taxonomy.

**Key People:** Yang Pinglan (Director).

## SHANGHAI METALLURGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海冶金研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Yejin Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shanghai Yeh-chin Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Metallurgy Institute was established formally in 1950, but its roots go back to 1928 when it was known as the Technical Sciences Institute. Between 1950 and 1960 it was named the Metallurgy and Porcelain Institute; the current name dates from 1960. Detachment of departments of the Metallurgy Institute led to the establishment of three separate institutes (Changsha Mineral Metallurgy, Kunming Noble Metals and Shanghai Silicates). The Institute has 11 departments: large-scale integrated circuits; superconductivity; magnetic materials and components; new technologies of integrated components; new techniques; semiconductor materials and components of the III-V Group compounds; metal corrosion and its prevention; physics of metals and semiconductors; integrated optics; chemical analysis; and electronic instruments.

**Areas of Research:** Fabrication of integrated circuits; ion implantation; magnetic materials, magnetic bubble devices; superconductors; high temperature corrosion; and crystal growth.

**Key People:** Zou Yuanxi (Director); Wu Ziliang (Deputy Director).

## SHANGHAI OBSERVATORY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海天文台
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Tianwentai
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai T'ien-wen-t'ai
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Astronomical Observatory
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Observatory was established in 1962 by merging the former Xujiahui Observatory (established 1892) and the former Sheshan Observatory (established 1900). Since 1949 this Observatory has provided the country's standard time and broadcast standard frequencies (in coordination with the Shaanxi Observatory). Departments include: basic astrometry; photoastrometry; atomic time frequency; radio astronomy; satellite geodynamics; new technology; electronic technology; library; infrared astronomy; and computer.

**Areas of Research:** Astrometry and photoastrometry; astronomical geodynamics; far infrared astronomy; radio astronomy; proper motion of variable stars; open star clusters; and determination of positions of minor planets and binary stars.

**Key People:** Li Heng (Director).

## SHANGHAI OPTICS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海光学精密机械研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Guangxue Jingmi Jixie Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Kuang-hsüeh Ching-mi Chi-hsieh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Institute of Optics and Fine Mechanics, Shanghai Institute of Precision Optical Machinery, Shanghai Institute of Optics, Electronoptics Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Optics and Precision Instruments Institute was established in 1964; forerunners include the Changchun Optics and Precision Instruments Institute and the Beijing Electronics Institute. The principal task of the Institute is to explore basic questions of laser science and to develop and apply laser technologies. The Institute has 14 departments: high energy gas lasers; laser plasma physics; high power solid lasers; new types of gas lasers; far infrared lasers and light frequency standards; medium and small solid lasers; laser glass; laser crystals; laser light sources; technical optics; machinery design; electronic technology; laser physics; and semiconductor laser research.

**Areas of Research:** Laser physics; laser information processing; high power solid state lasers; gas lasers; light frequency standards; and laser induced fusion and plasma research. Other fields are suggested by the organization described above.

**Key People:** Gan Fuxi (Director); Deng Ximing (Deputy Director).

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Jiguang* (Laser Journal).

## SHANGHAI ORGANIC CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海有机化学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Youji Huaxue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Yu-chi Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Organic Chemistry Institute was established in 1950; departments were detached in 1953 to form the Shanghai Pharmacology Institute and in 1956 to form the Chemistry Institute. The Institute has the following nine departments: natural products chemistry; biological organic chemistry; metalorganic and fluoroaromatic compound chemistry; organic synthesis; organic analytical chemistry; organic photochemistry; physical organic chemistry; instruments and equipment; and library.

**Areas of Research:** Natural products (steroids, prostaglandin, insect informosome secretion, etc.); synthesis of hormones and proteins; fluoroaromatic compounds; fluorocarbon polymerization; liquid crystal chemistry; and polymer physics.

**Key People:** Wang You (Director); Huang Weiyuan and Huang Yaozeng (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Youji Huaxue* (Organic Chemistry).

## SHANGHAI PHARMACOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海药物研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Yaowu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Yao-wu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shanghai Materia Medica Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Pharmacology Institute was established in 1950 to study the structure and function of biologically active materials and the relationship between the two. The Institute has ten departments: plant chemistry; synthetic chemistry; antibiotics; analytical chemistry; pharmacology research I; pharmacology research II; pharmacology research III; the "fifth research laboratory"; library; and mass spectroscopy group.

**Areas of Research:** Separation, purification, structural determination, synthesis, structural changes, effects of structural change; natural products; biologically active materials, biological membranes and macromolecules; neuropeptides; genetic regulation, control of actinomyces and immunopolysaccharides; medicines to treat tumors; contraceptives; and cardiovascular medicines.

**Key People:** Gao Yisheng (Director).

## SHANGHAI PHYSIOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	上海生理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shanghai Shengli Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shang-hai Sheng-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Physiology Institute was established in 1958; its forerunner was the Physiology Department of the former Physiology and Biochemistry Institute established in 1950. The Institute has eight departments: neuromuscular physiology and biophysiology; brain structure and function; sensory organ physiology; respiratory and circulatory physiology; neurochemistry; bioengineering; reproductive physiology; and molecular physiology.

**Areas of Research:** Brain structure and function; physiology of pain; physiology of vision; physiology of learning; hypoxia; neurophysiological foundations of acupuncture analgesia; and physical-chemical basis of muscular contractions.

**Key People:** Feng Depei (Director); Hu Xizhu (Deputy Director).

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Shengli Xuebao* (Journal of Physiology).

## SHANGHAI PLANT PHYSIOLOGY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 上海植物生理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shanghai Zhiwu Shengli Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shang-hai Chih-wu Sheng-li Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Plant Physiology Institute was established in 1953 but its origins can be traced to the creation of a special laboratory in the former Experimental Biology Institute in 1944. The Institute has ten departments: photosynthesis; plant physiology and carbon metabolism; biological nitrogen fixation; cell physiology; plant hormones; plant reproduction; environmental physiology; mineral nutrition; molecular genetics of nitrogen fixation and genetic engineering; and metabolic regulation and genetic control of microbial products.

**Areas of Research:** Photosynthetic coupling; electron catalyst theory of photosynthesis; cell physiology; biological nitrogen fixation; mineral nutrition; and environmental physiology.

**Key People:** Yin Hongzhang (Director); Shen Shanjiog and Zeng Zijian (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Zhiwu Shengli Xuebao* (Journal of Plant Physiology) and contributes to publication of *Zhiwu Shenglixue Tongxun* (Plant Physiology Bulletin).

## SHANGHAI SILICATE CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 上海硅酸盐化学与工程研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shanghai Guisuanyan Huaxue yu Gongxue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shang-hai Kui-suan-yen Hua-hsüeh yü Kung-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Shanghai Silicate Chemistry and Technology Institute, Shanghai Institute of Silicate Chemistry and Engineering  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Silicate Chemistry Institute was established in 1960; its principal task is to develop new types of inorganic non-metallic materials. The Institute has nine departments: artificial crystals; noncrystalline materials (glass); ferroelectric porcelain; high-temperature porcelain; compound materials; inorganic coatings; electronics; machine design and chemical analysis; and structural analysis.

**Areas of Research:** Artificial crystals; noncrystalline materials; special porcelains; and inorganic coatings.

**Key People:** Yan Dongsheng (Director).

**Other:** The Institute contributes to publication of *Guisuanyan Xuebao* (Silicate Journal).

## SHANGHAI TECHNICAL PHYSICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 上海技术物理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shanghai Jishu Wuli Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shang-hai Chi-shu Wu-li Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Shanghai

**Background:** The Shanghai Technical Physics Institute was founded in 1958. Until 1964 it worked primarily in the areas of solid state physics and electronics; since then it has concentrated on infrared physics and technology. The Institute has ten departments: infrared probing materials; optical and thermal infrared detectors; electrically coupled photographic components; microscopic cooling techniques; thermal pressure infrared light transmission materials; thin film optics; infrared and multiple spectra scanning systems; satellite posture control sensors; and thermal imaging.

**Areas of Research:** Areas of research are suggested by the organization given above.

**Key People:** Xu Xin (Director).

## SHANXI COAL CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 山西煤炭化学研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shanxi Meitan Huaxue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shan-hsi Mei-t'an Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Shansi Coal Chemistry Institute  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

**Background:** The Shanxi Coal Chemistry Institute was established in 1960; its forerunner was the Coal Research Laboratory established in 1954. The Institute studies the extraction of chemicals from coal and petroleum.

**Areas of Research:** Gasification and liquefaction of coal; chemical reaction engineering; utilization of bituminous coal; structure and properties of trace elements in coal; and composition and utilization of humic acid.

**Key People:** Peng Shaoyi (Director).

## SHENYANG AUTOMATION INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 沈阳自动化研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shenyang Zidonghua Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shen-yang T'zu-tung-hua Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Shenyang, Liaoning Province

**Background:** The Shenyang Automation Institute was established in 1962. It has seven departments: systems control; cybernetic engineering; image information processing and transmission; pattern recognition; artificial intelligence; technology; and library.

**Areas of Research:** Artificial intelligence; systems control theory and its applications; image processing and pattern recognition; man-machine interaction; and servo-control mechanisms.

**Other:** The Institute contributes to publication of *Zidonghua Xuebao* (Journal of Automation).

## SHENYANG COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 沈阳计算技术研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shenyang Jisuan Jishu Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shen-yang Chi-suan Chi-shu Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Shenyang Institute of Computing Technology  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Shenyang, Liaoning Province

**Background:** The Shenyang Computer Technology Institute was established in 1958 to develop medium and small computers and appropriate software. The Institute has eight departments: overall design and logic design; external and peripheral equipment; information storage; power source; systems software; auxiliary equipment; computational mathematics; and library.

**Areas of Research:** Microcomputers; and computer languages and operating systems.

**Key People:** Lu Guangde (Deputy Director).



## SHIJIAZHUANG AGRICULTURAL MODERNIZATION INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	石家庄农业现代化研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shijiazhuang Nongye Xiandaihua Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shih-chia-chuang Nung-yeh Hsien-tai-hua Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Shih-chia-chuang Institute of Agricultural Modernization
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province

**Background:** The Shijiazhuang Agricultural Modernization Institute was established in 1978 to study agricultural modernization in the experimental county of Luancheng. The Institute has seven departments: agricultural ecology; applications of agricultural machinery; survey and utilization of resources; application of new techniques; agricultural economics; library; and central test facility.

**Areas of Research:** Survey of agricultural resources; drafting overall plan for agricultural modernization of the county and experimental studies of the distribution of crops, planting systems and joint industrial-commercial-agricultural operations.

**Key People:** Guo Jinghui (Director).

## SOUTH CHINA BOTANY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	华南植物研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Huanan Zhiwu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hua-nan Chih-wu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Tropical Plant Research Institute of South China, South China Institute of Tropical Plants
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

**Background:** The South China Botany Institute was established in 1954; its forerunner was the Agricultural and Forest Plants Research Institute of Zhongshan University. The Institute has eight departments: plant taxonomy; plant physiology and biochemistry; plant resources; plant ecology; plant genetics; plant morphology; library; and specimen collection (with 500,000 specimens).

**Areas of Research:** Development and utilization of tropical and subtropical plant resources; introduction and domestication of tropical and subtropical plants; ecological systems of tropical and subtropical forests; and plant breeding.

**Key People:** Chen Fenghuai (Director).

**Other:** The Institute is engaged in several publication projects including *Guangdong Zhiwutai* (Flora of Guangdong) and contributions to *Zhongguo Zhiwutai* (Flora of China).

## SPACE PHYSICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 空间物理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Kongjian Wuli Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** K'ung-chien Wu-li Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Space Physics Institute was established in 1966; previously work in space physics was conducted in the Geophysics Institute of the CAS. The Institute has four departments: atmospheric structure of high stratosphere; particle radiation and geomagnetic fields; ionosphere physics; and space optics.

**Areas of Research:** Theoretical space physics (magnetic storm theory, atmospheric structures, physics of the magnetosphere, cosmic rays, the relationship between solar activity and geophysical phenomena); and development of space probing instruments (density of high stratosphere, particle radiation, magnetic fields).

## SPACE SCIENCES TECHNICAL CENTER

**Name in Chinese:** 空间科学技术中心  
**Pinyin:** Kongjian Kexue Jishu Zhongxin  
**Wade-Giles:** K'ung-chien K'o-hsueh Chi-shu Chung-hsin  
**Other Names/Translations:** Space Science Technology Center, Technical Center of Space Science  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Space Sciences Technical Center was established in 1979 to plan and coordinate CAS research projects in space. The Center has five departments: research on the universe; space science; space technology; remote sensing; and ground stations.

**Areas of Research:** Development of scientific satellites; remote sensing; and ground stations.

**Key People:** Li Dezhong (Director).

## SYSTEMS SCIENCE INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 系统科学研究所  
**Pinyin:** Xitong Kexue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Hsi-t'ung K'o-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** Until 1979 the Systems Science Institute was part of the Mathematics Institute of the CAS. The Institute has ten departments: cybernetic systems; system recognition; information theory and processing; operations research; systems management; statistical mathematics; machine proofs; topology; mathematical physics; and numerical analysis.

**Areas of Research:** Cybernetics; study of large systems; topology; application of orthogonal design; and quality control and sampling methods.

**Key People:** Guan Zhaozhi (Director).

## THEORETICAL PHYSICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 理论物理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Lilun Wuli Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Li-lun Wu-li Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Theoretical Physics Institute was established in 1978. It is likely that the Institute has the following departments: particle and field theory; gravity theory and celestial physics; nuclear theory; and statistical physics.

**Areas of Research:** Quantum field theory of compound particles; gravity norm theory and its problems of quantification and rearrangement; three dimensional Ising Model; and Green's function in closed circuits.

**Key People:** Peng Huanwu (Director).

## VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY AND PALEOANTHROPOLOGY INSTITUTE

**Name In Chinese:** 古脊椎动物与古人类研究所  
**Pinyin:** Gubeizhui Dongwu yu Gurenlei Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ku-pei-chui Tung-wu yü Ku-jen-lei  
Yen-chiu-so

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleoanthropology Institute was established in 1957; its forerunner was a similarly titled laboratory under the CAS. The Institute has five departments: paleoichthyology; paleoreptile studies (including amphibians and birds); paleomammals; paleoanthropology; and paleolithic culture.

**Areas of Research:** Paleogeography; paleoclimatology; paleoecology; paleo-biochemistry; studies in all the fields and subfields indicated above; study of South China red beds and colonies of ancient vertebrates; study of Shaanxi Lantian Cenozoic Group and Lantian ape man; and study of vertebrate animal fossils in Xinjiang and Nei Monggol.

**Key People:** Zhou Mingzhen (Director).

## WATER CONSERVANCY AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER ACADEMY

**Name In Chinese:** 水利水电科学院  
**Pinyin:** Shuili Shuidian Kexue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shui-li Shui-tien K'o-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Academy of Water Conservancy and Hydropower

**Affiliation:** CAS, Ministry of Water Conservancy, Ministry of Electric Power

**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power Academy was established in 1958 through the merger of the former Water Conservancy Science Research Academy of the Ministry of Water Conservancy, the Hydroelectric Sciences Research Academy of the Ministry of Power and the Hydraulics Research Laboratory of the CAS. The Academy has 13 departments (also called institutes because they are parts of an academy): water conservancy; water resources; mud and sand; hydraulic engineering and hydraulics; structural materials; rock and soil engineering; earthquake engineering; hydraulic electromechanics; automatic control; cooling water; history of water conservancy; instruments; and computing.

**Areas of Research:** Water conservancy and high yield farmland; control of the Yellow River; development and utilization of water resources; management techniques of water conservancy and hydroelectric engineering projects; rock and soil foundations for large water conservancy and hydroelectric projects; high velocity flow of water in sluice structures; large hydroelectric generators; and high dam structures.

**Key People:** Zhang Guangdou (Director).

**Other:** The Academy contributes to the publication of *Shuili Shuidian Jishu* (Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power Technology) and *Shuili Fadian* (Hydroelectric Power).

## WUHAN BOTANY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉植物研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Zhiwu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Chih-wu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Wuchang, Hubei Province

**Background:** The Wuhan Botany Institute was established in 1956 and was known as the Wuhan Botanical Garden until 1972 when the name was changed to the Hubei Provincial Botany Research Institute. The present name dates from 1978. The Institute has four departments: plant taxonomy; plant chemistry; botanical garden; and library and specimen collection (with 130,000 specimens).

**Areas of Research:** Plant resources of central China; introduction and domestication of marine vascular plants and other valuable plants from China and other countries; chemical composition of plants and utilization of plant resources; taxonomy of higher marine plants and plants of central China; and regional taxonomy and patterns of evolution of plant systems.

**Key People:** Sun Xiangzhong (Director).

## WUHAN MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	武汉数学物理研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wuhan Shuxue Wuli Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wu-han Shu-hsüeh Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Wuchang, Hubei Province

**Background:** The Wuhan Mathematical Physics Institute was reorganized in 1979; its forerunner was the former Mathematical Computation Technology Institute of the CAS. The Institute has five departments: theory of functions; mathematical physics; artificial intelligence; cybernetics and information; and optimization experiments.

**Areas of Research:** Mathematical patterns of physical and biological phenomena; and computational techniques.

**Key People:** Li Guoping (Director).

## WUHAN PETROLOGY AND SOIL MECHANICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 武汉岩体土力学研究所  
**Pinyin:** Wuhan Yanti Tulixue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Wu-han Yen-t'i T'u-li-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Wuhan Rock and Soil Mechanics Institute  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Wuchang, Hubei Province

**Background:** The Wuhan Petrology and Soil Mechanics Institute was established in 1962; its forerunner was the former South Central Mechanics Research Institute. The Institute has five departments: rock and soil dynamics; rock matrix statics; soil statics and the development of related equipment and instruments; library; and applied mathematics.

**Areas of Research:** Rock matrix mechanics; soil mechanics; dynamic and static properties of rocks and soil; and intensity theory.

## WUHAN PHYSICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 武汉物理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Wuhan Wuli Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Wu-han Wu-li Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Wuchang, Hubei Province

**Background:** The Wuhan Physics Institute was established in 1958. The work of the Institute is divided into four departments: microwave spectroscopy and atomic and molecular physics; theoretical physics; acoustical holography and sound image formation; and physics of the ionosphere.

**Areas of Research:** Microwave spectroscopy; atomic and molecular physics (including atomic beam frequency standards); theoretical physics; acoustical holography; ultrasonic image formation; and ionosphere physics.

**Key People:** Wang Tianjuan (Director).

## WUHAN VIROLOGY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 武汉病毒研究所  
**Pinyin:** Wuhan Bingdu Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Wu-han Ping-tu Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Wuchang, Hubei Province

**Background:** The Wuhan Virology Institute was established in 1956; it was known as the Wuhan Microbiology Institute until 1978 when the present name was adopted. The Institute has or plans to have the following departments: taxonomy and storage of viruses; viral biology; viral biochemistry; evolution of viruses; industrial microbiology; and agricultural microbiology.

**Areas of Research:** Virology; industrial microbiology; and agricultural microbiology.

**Key People:** Gao Shangyin (Director).

## XI'AN OPTICS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 西安光学精密机械研究所  
**Pinyin:** Xi'an Guangxue Jingmi Jixie Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Hsi-an Kuang-hsueh Ching-mi Chi-hsieh Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Xi'an (Sian) Institute of Optics and Precision Machinery  
**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

**Background:** The Xi'an Optics and Precision Instruments Institute was established in 1962. The Institute has seven departments: fiber optics; applied optics; electronic optics; special optical materials; optical information processing; color television optics; and precision instruments.

**Areas of Research:** Applied optics; fiber optics; electronic optics; optical materials; radio electronics; precision instruments; and equipment for high-speed photography.

**Key People:** Gong Zutong (Director).

## XINJIANG BIOLOGY, PEDOLOGY AND DESERTS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	新疆生物土壤沙漠研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinjiang Shengwu Turang Shamo Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-chiang Sheng-wu T'u-jang Sha-mo Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Xinjiang (Sinkiang) Biology, Soils and Deserts Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

**Background:** The Xinjiang Biology, Pedology and Deserts Institute was established in 1961 to conduct comprehensive studies in the arid regions of the country. The Institute has five departments: biology; microbiology; soils; deserts; and technical analysis. The Institute also has five permanent field stations: Bayan Buluk Steppe Station on Taishan; soil improvement stations at Yanqi and Xinhe; sand control station at Turfan; and the desert ecology station at Mosuowan.

**Areas of Research:** Characteristics and evolution of life forms, soils and deserts; regional distribution, development and utilization of resources (including plant and animal resources) in arid regions; microorganisms and their ecological balance; control of unfavorable conditions such as wind, sand, salinity and alkalinity; sand stabilization; and survey of wasteland resources.

## XINJIANG CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	新疆化学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinjiang Huaxue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-chiang Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Sinkiang Institute of Chemistry, Urumqi In- stitute of Chemistry
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

**Background:** Preparations for the Xinjiang Chemistry Institute began in 1958 and the Institute was formally established in 1962. It has five departments: structural mechanisms and the functions of surface activation substances in oil field chemistry; biochemical and plant viruses in agriculture and livestock, biochemical reagents; natural organic compounds, chemical microanalysis and ultramicroanalysis in environmental monitoring; testing and instrument maintenance group; and library.

**Areas of Research:** High polymer activation agents; agriculture and livestock biochemistry; natural organic compounds and trace element analysis; ultramicroanalysis; and environmental pollution and protection.

**Key People:** Bo Tayi (Director); Chen Shanming (Deputy Director).



## XINJIANG GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 新疆地理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Xinjiang Dili Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Hsin-chiang Ti-li Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Sinkiang Institute of Geography, Urumqi Institute of Geography

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

**Background:** The Xinjiang Geography Institute was established in 1959 and was known for many years as the Geology and Geography Laboratory of the Xinjiang Branch of the CAS. The Institute has five departments: water resources; snow and ice; geomorphology of the Quaternary; economic geography; and remote sensing cartography. It also has a permanent field station for avalanche research on Tianshan.

**Areas of Research:** Geography of arid regions; utilization of water resources; geomorphology of the Quaternary; prevention of snow damage; and proper distribution of towns, factories, etc.

**Key People:** Yue Zhen (Director).

## XINJIANG PHYSICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 新疆物理研究所  
**Pinyin:** Xinjiang Wuli Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Hsin-chiang Wu-li Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Sinkiang Institute of Physics

**Affiliation:** CAS  
**Location:** Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

**Background:** Preparations for the Xinjiang Physics Institute began in 1959 and the Institute was formally established in 1961. The Institute has three departments: radiation physics; computer applications; and sensitive components and materials.

**Areas of Research:** The Xinjiang Physics Institute works primarily in the area of applied physics.

## YUNNAN OBSERVATORY

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	云南天文台
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yunnan Tianwentai
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yun-nan T'ian-wen-t'ai
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yunnan Astronomical Observatory
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Kunming, Yunnan Province

**Background:** The Yunnan Observatory was established in 1972; its forerunner was the former Kunming Station of the Purple Mountain Observatory. The Observatory is located on Fenghuangshan in the eastern suburbs of Kunming at an elevation of 2,020 meters. At one time it was called the Phoenix Mountain Observatory. The Observatory has five departments: stellar physics; solar physics; radio astronomy; celestial dynamics; and astrometry. The largest optical telescope is 1 meter in diameter.

**Areas of Research:** Astrophysics; structure of sunspots; forecasting of solar activity; compilation of sunspot activity cycles in ancient times; stellar evolution and high-energy celestial physics; radio astronomy; satellite tracking; time and latitude observation; close binary stars; and infrared astronomy.

**Key People:** Zhang Bai-rong.

## YUNNAN TROPICAL BOTANY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	云南热带植物研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yunnan Redai Zhiwu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yun-nan Je-tai Chih-wu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Yunnan Institute of Tropical Plant Research
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Menglun, Yunnan Province

**Background:** The Yunnan Tropical Botany Institute was established in 1959; its forerunner was the former Xishuangbanna Tropical Botanical Garden of the Kunming Branch of the Botany Institute of the CAS. The Institute has six departments: plant taxonomy; introduction and domestication of plants; experimental plant colonies; plant chemistry; plant physiology; and library and information department.

**Areas of Research:** Ecology of tropical forests and plant colonies; introduction and domestication of tropical plants; chemical composition of plants and related applications; taxonomy of tropical plants; plant physiology; and plant protection.

**Key People:** Cai Xitao (Director).

## ZOOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	动物研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Dongwu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Tung-wu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CAS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The present Zoology Institute was established in 1962 through the merger of the former Entomology Institute and the original Zoology Institute established in 1950. The Institute has ten departments: invertebrate taxonomy; vertebrate taxonomy; insect taxonomy; animal ecology; insect ecology; insect hormones and pheromones; insect physiology; insecticides and toxicology; endocrinology; and cytology.

**Areas of Research:** Animal taxonomy; patterns of growth and decline of insect pests and harmful animals; function of animal colonies in ecological systems; insect pathogens and pathogenic mechanisms; insect hormones; biological membranes; cell aging; animal hormones; and pharmacology of insecticides.

**Key People:** Chen Shixiang (Director).

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Dongwu Xuebao* (Journal of Zoology).

### III. Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS)

#### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	农业经济研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nongye Jingji Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nung-yeh Ching-chi Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Agricultural Economy
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Agricultural Economics Institute was one of three new centers for economic research established in April 1978 (the other two are the Finance and Trade Institute and the Industrial Economics Institute. These institutes were formed to enhance research capability in fields considered critical to the success of government policies to achieve rapid modernization. Many personnel and research activities of the Agricultural Economics Institute were previously based in the Economics Institute. To date the Institute has concentrated on the collection of material and the preparation of descriptive studies in four general areas: the modernization of agriculture in China; the modernization of agriculture in other countries; the relationship of agricultural modernization to economic development more generally; and planning and management in agriculture.

**Areas of Research:** Agriculture and the national economy; agricultural planning; pricing agricultural commodities; systems of agricultural management; economic aspects of agriculture in other countries; management and operation of state farms and communes; economic aspects of forestry; economic aspects of livestock raising; and economic aspects of fisheries.

**Key People:** Wang Gengjin (Deputy Director).

#### AMERICAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	美国研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Meiguo Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Mei-kuo Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of North American Studies
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The American Studies Institute was established in 1980–81 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history and culture all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility.

**Areas of Research:** Political developments in the United States; and economic trends and their political consequences.

**Key People:** Li Shenzhi (Director).

## ARCHEOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	考古研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Kaogu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	K'ao-ku Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Archeology Institute was established in 1950 as one of the original subunits of the new Academy of Sciences; it became part of the newly formed Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. Institute personnel oversee all major archeological work in China, including the rich sites at Xi'an, Anyang and Loyang. The work of this Institute appears to have been relatively less effected by the disruptions of the Cultural Revolution than were most other research facilities. The Institute has three divisions: primitive society (mainly neolithic archeology); archeology of the Yin and Zhou periods; and archeology of the Han and the Tang. Pollen analysis, carbon-14 dating and other techniques are applied in the laboratory of the Institute.

**Areas of Research:** Research tasks are of two general types: those addressing significant archeological questions (e.g., the transition from the paleolithic to the neolithic) and those resulting from chance discoveries or in coordination with major construction projects. Specific projects include work on: origins of agriculture; history of urbanism in China; archeological studies of China's cultural and economic relations with other countries; studies of ancient porcelain and pottery; and investigation of ruins from late prehistoric and historic sites.

**Key People:** Xia Nai (Director); Wang Zhongshu and Niu Zhaoxun (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Institute publishes two journals: *Kaogu* (Archeology) and *Kaogu Xuebao* (Journal of Archeology).

## ASIAN AND PACIFIC STUDIES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	亚洲和太平洋研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yazhou he Taipingyang Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ya-chou ho T'ai-p'ing-yang Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Asia and the Pacific, Institute of Asian and Pacific Region Studies
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Asian and Pacific Studies Institute was still being organized in 1981 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history and culture will all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility after it is formally established.

## CHINESE HISTORY INSTITUTE

**Name In Chinese:** 中国历史研究所  
**Pinyin:** Zhongguo Lishi Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Chung-kuo Li-shih Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Institute of History

**Affiliation:** CASS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Chinese History Institute, established in 1954 as part of the Academy of Sciences, conducts research on pre-modern China, i.e., the period before 1840. Its work on the ancient period overlaps slightly with that of the Archeology Institute; developments since 1840 are the province of the Modern Chinese History Institute. The Institute has 11 divisions: history before the Spring and Autumn period; history of the Warring States, Qin and Han period; history of the Wei-Tang period; history of the Song-Yuan period; Ming history; Qing history; history of Chinese thought; Chinese historical geography; ancient writing and classical literary collections; theories and history of historiography; and China's relations with other countries.

**Areas of Research:** This large institute conducts many research projects including: work on a ten volume history of China; reevaluation of Song personalities; foreign trade during the Song and Yuan dynasties; peasant wars during the late Yuan; Ming land tenure systems; peasant uprisings of the late Ming and early Qing period; history of Chinese thought and philosophy; and annotation of newly discovered Han bamboo writings.

**Key People:** Hou Wailu (Director); Yin Da, Xiong Deji, Liang Hanbing and Lin Ganquan (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Institute publishes *Zhongguoshi Yanjiu* (Studies in Chinese History) and *Qingshi Luncong* (Essays on Qing History).

## [CHINESE] LITERATURE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	文学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Wenxue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Wen-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Literature Institute
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** Established in 1952 as part of the Academy of Sciences, the Chinese Literature Institute is devoted to the study of China's literary heritage from ancient times to the present. The study of the literature of minority nationalities used to fall within the purview of the Literature Institute, but personnel and research tasks were shifted to the new Minority Literature Institute in 1981. The Institute has the following divisions: literary theory; contemporary literature (post 1949); modern literature (1919-1949); early modern literature (1840-1919); life and work of Lu Xun; ancient literature (pre-1840); folk literature; and the editorial department of *Wenxue Pinglun* (Literary Criticism).

**Areas of Research:** Development of Chinese literature in the ancient, modern and contemporary periods; Marxist theory of literature; review and critique of contemporary literature; relationships of modern to traditional Chinese literature; the influence of foreign literature; folk literature; and compilation of literary works in all periods.

**Key People:** Sha Ting (Director); Yu Juemin, Chen Huangmei, Yu Guanying and Wu Boxiao (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Chinese Literature Institute publishes *Wenxue Pinglun* (Literary Criticism) and plans publication of several studies including "A History of Contemporary Literature," "Biography of Lu Xun" and "Chinese Literature of the Modern Period."

## ECONOMICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name In Chinese:</b>	经济研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jingji Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ching-chi Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Economics Institute was established in 1954 as a subunit of the Academy of Sciences. The scope of the Institute's activities has narrowed since the early 1960s with the formation of five additional institutes of economic research (World Economy Institute, 1964; Agricultural Economics, Finance and Trade and Industrial Economics Institutes, 1978; and the Technology-Related Economics Institute, 1979), but it still has responsibility for integrating sectoral studies and developing comprehensive analyses. Much of the Institute's work involves interpreting developments in terms of a Marxist-Leninist framework; there is little work on economic theory as that term is understood in the West. The Institute has four research divisions: political economy; national (Chinese) economic problems; Chinese economic history; and economic thought. Other subdivisions include the editorial department of *Jingji Yanjiu* (Economic Research) and the "Dictionary of Economics" project.

**Areas of Research:** Marxist-Leninist theories of political economy; economic problems in Chinese development; study and criticism of capitalist economics; capitalist, imperialist and socialist political economy; ownership and management; problems of balancing the economy and economic planning; economic efficiency and econometrics; history of Chinese economic development; and history of socialist planned economy.

**Key People:** Xu Dixin (Director); Yan Zhongping, Sun Shangqing, Dong Fureng, Xu Shengwu and Liu Guoguang (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Economics Institute publishes the monthly journal *Jingji Yanjiu* (Economic Research) and contributes to the publication of *Jingji Guanli* (Economic Management).



## FINANCE AND TRADE INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 财贸研究所  
**Pinyin:** Caimao Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ts'ai-mao Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Institute of Finance and Trade Economics, Institute of Finance, Trade and Materials Economics

**Affiliation:** CASS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Finance and Trade Institute is one of three new centers of economic research established in April 1978 (the other two are the Agricultural Economics Institute and the Industrial Economics Institute). These institutes were formed to enhance research capability in fields considered critical to the success of government policies to promote rapid modernization. Many personnel and research activities of the Finance and Trade Institute were previously based in the Economics Institute. To date, much of the work of the Institute has involved the collection of material and preparation of descriptive studies. The Institute has four divisions: finance and monetary management; commerce; producer goods; and prices.

**Areas of Research:** Theories of finance, monetary management and accounting; economic planning and its relationship to economic management; role of the banking system; circulation of commodities under socialism; role of contracts in a socialist economy; distribution and circulation of producer goods; and price formation and cost management.

**Key People:** Liu Mingfu (Director); Jiang Junchen and Li Gengxin (Deputy Directors).

## FOREIGN LITERATURE INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 外国文学研究所  
**Pinyin:** Waiguo Wenxue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Wai-kuo Wen-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CASS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Foreign Literature Institute was established in 1964 but most activities ceased with the start of the Cultural Revolution in 1966. It was reestablished as part of the new Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. Among other research tasks, the Institute examines the relationships among literature, literary theory and historical developments in other countries. The Institute has four research divisions: Oriental literature; Western literature; Soviet literature; and East European literature.

**Areas of Research:** Development of literature and literary theory in specific countries; studies of important authors and works; and contemporary literature in specific countries.

**Key People:** Feng Zhi (Director); Ye Shuifu (Deputy Director).

**Other:** The Foreign Literature Institute publishes the journal *Shijie Wenxue* (World Literature).

## INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	工业经济研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Gongye Jingji Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Kung-yeh Ching-chi Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Industrial Economy
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Industrial Economics Institute is one of three new centers for economic research established in April 1978 (the other two are the Agricultural Economics Institute and the Finance and Trade Institute). These institutes were formed to enhance research capability in fields considered critical to the success of government policies to promote rapid modernization. Many personnel and research activities of the Industrial Economics Institute were previously based in the Economics Institute. Much of the work of this Institute is concerned with problems of enterprise management. The Institute has five research divisions: comprehensive research on industrial economics; sectional problems in Chinese industry; industrial economics in other countries; enterprise management; and mathematical methods of management.

**Areas of Research:** Descriptive studies of industrial and enterprise management in China; development of industrial and enterprise management in other countries; wage and incentive systems; the experience of socialist and capitalist countries in developing managerial systems; and the introduction of new technologies.

**Key People:** Ma Hong (Director); Xue Baoding, Zhou Shulian, Qian Jiajun, Jiang Yiwei and Lu Feiwen (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Industrial Economics Institute oversees publication of *Jingji Guanli* (Economic Management).

## JAPANESE STUDIES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	日本研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Riben Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Jih-pen Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Japanese Studies Institute was established in 1980 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history and culture all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility.

**Areas of Research:** Sino-Japanese relations.

**Key People:** He Fang (Director).

## JOURNALISM INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	新闻研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xinwen Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsin-wen Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Journalism Institute was established in 1978 to conduct research on the history and practice of journalism in China and in other countries. To date, much of the work of the Institute has centered on the collection of Chinese and foreign material dealing with all aspects of journalism, and the translation of important foreign publications. The Institute has four divisions: theories of journalism; history of newspapers published by the Chinese Communist Party; history of Chinese newspapers and periodicals; and journalism in other countries.

**Areas of Research:** Little is known about the specific research topics examined under each of the headings listed above. Generally speaking, research is conducted in each of these broad areas: theories of journalism (including surveys of reader satisfaction); newspapers published by the Chinese Communist Party; Chinese newspapers and periodicals; and journalism in other countries.

**Key People:** An Gang (Director); Dai Bang and Tan Li (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Institute has close ties to both the *Xinhua* News Agency and *Renmin Ribao* (People's Daily). There is a three year graduate program in journalism which is taught entirely in English. Third year students prepare a thesis.

## LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	拉丁美洲研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Lading Meizhou Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	La-ting Mei-chou Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Latin America
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Latin American Studies Institute was established in 1980 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history and culture all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility.

**Key People:** Xue Duan (Director).

## LAW INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	法学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Faxue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Fa-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Legal Studies
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Law Institute was established in 1958 as part of the Academy of Sciences; like most other institutes, it ceased to function during the Cultural Revolution and was not reestablished until 1978. A central objective of the Institute is to conduct research on questions pertaining to the drafting of legal codes. The Institute has six research divisions: the state and the law; history of the Chinese legal system; constitutional law; civil law (including economic law); criminal law; and international law (both public and private). In recent years the Institute has played an important role in conducting public education on the legal system reestablished after the Cultural Revolution.

**Areas of Research:** Legislative principles and legal institutions under socialism; origins of the state and the law in China; history and future development of legal institutions in the People's Republic of China; electoral law; review of capital punishment; criminology and juvenile delinquency; principles and practices of economic law; patents, copyrights and trademarks; law of the sea; private international law; civil suits involving foreigners; tax law; and comparative law.

**Key People:** Sun Yaming (Director); Han Youtong, Wu Jianfan, Xie Tieguang, Sheng Yu and Rui Mu (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Law Institute publishes the journal *Faxue Yanjiu* (Studies in Law). It has a total of approximately 130 staff plus a small number of graduate students.

## LINGUISTICS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	语言研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Yuyan Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Yü-yen Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Linguistics Institute was established in 1950 as part of the Academy of Sciences; it became a part of the new Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. Most of the work of the Institute centers on the development of the Chinese (Han) language, but researchers also follow the general and theoretical work of foreign scholars. The Institute has eight divisions: contemporary Chinese; modern Chinese (from the Tang through the mid-19th century); ancient Chinese (pre-Qin through Tang); Chinese dialects; experimental phonetics; machine translation; dictionary compilation; and linguistics in other countries.

**Areas of Research:** Practical problems of contemporary Chinese (e.g., grammar and language instruction; evolution of vocabulary and pronunciation; pronunciation of ancient Chinese; applied linguistics; machine translation; and theoretical linguistics).

**Key People:** Lü Shuxiang (Director); Shi Mingyuan and Li Rong (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Institute publishes the journals *Zhongguo Yuyan* (Chinese Language) and *Fangyan* (Dialects).

## LITERATURE OF MINORITY NATIONALITIES INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 少数民族文学研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shaoshu Minzu Wenxue Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shao-shu Min-tsu Wen-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Institute of Minority Literature  
**Affiliation:** CASS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Literature of Minority Nationalities Institute was established in 1981. Personnel and research tasks of the new institute were drawn, in part, from the Institute of National Minority Studies and the Institute of Chinese Literature.

**Areas of Research:** Classical and modern literatures of Tibetan, Yunnan Bai, Guangxi Zhuang, Korean and Mongolian nationalities.

**Key People:** Jia Zhi (Director); Ma Xueliang (Deputy Director).

**Other:** There is a branch in Kunming with others planned for Xinjiang, Sichuan and Tibet.

## MARXISM-LENINISM-MAO ZEDONG THOUGHT INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 马列主义和毛泽东思想研究所  
**Pinyin:** Maliezhuyi he Mao Zedong Sixiang Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Ma-lieh-chu-i ho Mao Tse-tung Ssu-hsiang Yen-chiu-so  
**Affiliation:** CASS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought Institute was established in 1980. Its founding signaled that doctrine was to be regarded as a proper subject for research rather than accepted as dogma. Researchers are to employ doctrinal insight to solve new problems and to reinterpret theoretical and philosophical teachings.

**Areas of Research:** Lives and works of Marx, Engels, Lenin, Stalin, Mao and other theoreticians; theory, history and current state of Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought; and theoretical and practical problems of Marxism under new historical conditions.

**Key People:** Yu Guangyuan (Director); Su Shaozhi (Deputy Director).

## MODERN [CHINESE] HISTORY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	近代史研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Jindaishi Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Chin-tai-shih Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Modern History
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Modern Chinese History Institute was established in 1950 to conduct and coordinate research on the domestic and diplomatic history of China since 1840 (developments prior to 1840 are the province of the History Institute and/or the Archaeology Institute). It has a sizable research library and many archival materials. The Institute provides advanced training to a small but growing number of graduate students. Of the Institute's 230 personnel, approximately 150 are classified as researchers. The Institute has six divisions: modern political history; modern China's relations with other countries; Sino-Soviet relations; general history of China; history of the Republican period; and compilation of source materials. In addition, there are preparatory groups for the formation of a section on economic history of modern China and the cultural history of modern China.

**Areas of Research:** Political, economic and cultural history of modern China; Taiping Rebellion; the 1911 Revolution; history of China's relations with neighboring states; history of Sino-Soviet relations; biographical dictionary of the Republican Period; compilation and publication of source materials; history of imperialist aggression against China; study of prominent figures in the cultural history of modern China.

**Key People:** Liu Dalian (Director); Li Shu, Yu Shengwu and Li Xin (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Institute has published or plans to publish several multivolume works, including "The Political History of Modern China," "The History of Imperialist Aggression Against China," "Czarist Aggression Against China," "Czarist Russia and the Chinese Revolution" and "History of the Republican Period."

## NATIONAL MINORITY STUDIES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	民族研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Minzu Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Min-tsu Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Nationalities, Institute of Nationality Studies, Institute for the Study of Nationalities, Institute for the Study of Minorities.
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The National Minority Studies Institute was established in 1958 as part of the Academy of Sciences. Most activities ceased during the Cultural Revolution; the Institute was reestablished in 1977 as part of the new Academy of Social Sciences. Much of the work of the Institute is designed to help form government policy with respect to national minorities and therefore focuses on the number and composition of minority groups, their relationship to Han peoples and their stage of development (according to Marxist theory). Institute research does not include many topics subsumed under the American conception of anthropology or sociology. For the next several years much of the work of the Institute is likely to involve analysis of material acquired during field research undertaken between 1956 and 1963. The Institute has four research divisions: theory; ethnography; history of minority peoples; and minority languages.

**Areas of Research:** Definition and delineation of ethnic groups; levels of societal development according to Marxist theory; history of relations between national minorities and Han peoples; compilation of dictionaries and other reference material; and the writing scripts and grammars of minority languages.

**Key People:** Ya Hanzhang (Director); Fu Maoji, Weng Dujian and Fei Xiaotong (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The staff of the National Minority Studies Institute numbers approximately 200 plus a small number of graduate students. The graduate students are engaged in three year programs of study. The Institute publishes several journals including: *Minzu Yanjiu* (Nationalities Research); *Minzu Yuwen* (Nationalities Languages); and *Minzu Yicong* (Translations of Minorities Texts). The Institute has its own research library.

## PHILOSOPHY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	哲学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhexue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Che-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Philosophy Institute was established in 1955 and became part of the new Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. There are ten research divisions in the Institute: Marxist philosophy; history of Marxist philosophy; philosophical thought of Mao Zedong; history of Chinese philosophy; history of Western philosophy; contemporary Western philosophy; natural dialectics (philosophy of science); logic; ethics; and aesthetics. The Institute has a total staff of approximately 130.

**Areas of Research:** Philosophical aspects of Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought; philosophical and theoretical problems in the development of socialist society and in the modernization of China; philosophy of natural science; classical Chinese philosophy; development and current state of philosophy in other countries; and aesthetics, ethics, logic and their function in socialist society.

**Key People:** Xu Liqun (Director); Jin Yuelin, Li Qi, Xing Benshi, Ru Xin, Sun Gengfu and Gong Yuzhi (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Philosophy Institute publishes the journal *Zhexue Yanjiu* (Philosophical Research). The staff of the journal is divided into four groups: history of philosophy (Chinese and foreign); dialectical materialism; historical materialism; and logic and natural dialects.



## POLITICAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	政治学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Zhengzhixue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Cheng-chih-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** In 1981 the Academy of Social Sciences established a preparatory group to lay the groundwork for a new Political Science Institute. Formal establishment of the Institute is anticipated in late 1981 or early 1982.

**Areas of Research:** Political theory of Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought; application of political theory to the modernization of China; and political science in other countries.

**Key People:** Mei Guanhua, Du Renzhi and Ding Jianwu .

## SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	科学情报研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Kexue Qingbao Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	K'o-hsüeh Ch'ing-pao Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Information, Institute of Scientific Information
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Social Science Information Institute was established in 1957 as part of the Scientific and Technical Information Institute of the Academy of Sciences; it became a separate institute under the new Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. The principal mission of the Institute is to collect and disseminate foreign source material on philosophy and the social sciences. The Institute has four research divisions: USSR and Eastern Europe; North America, Western Europe, Australia and New Zealand; Asia, Africa and Latin America; and the study of China in other countries.

**Areas of Research:** Research tasks are divided on the basis of geography rather than field or discipline, and the principal task is to monitor foreign literature in specified fields. Specific areas of research include: USSR and Eastern Europe; North America, Western Europe, Australia and New Zealand; Asia, Africa and Latin America; and the study of China in other countries.

**Key People:** Yang Chengfang (Director); Chen Shiwu, Ai Wen, Chen Shan, Du Xiao and Sun Fang (Deputy Directors).

**Other:** The Institute publishes newsletters on domestic and foreign social science activities as well as journals of translations from foreign periodicals.

## SOCIOLOGY INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	社会学研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shehuixue Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	She-hui-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Sociology Institute was established in 1979 signaling the re-emergence of a discipline that had been neglected since 1949 and condemned since the mid-1950s. In China there is no sharp distinction between sociology and anthropology; both are subsumed under the heading of sociology. Much of the work of the Institute thus far has focused on training younger sociologists.

**Areas of Research:** Thus far the Institute has concentrated on training rather than research but a small amount of applied work has been undertaken in the Beijing area. There are plans to establish a demography group within the Institute but no research has yet been undertaken in this field.

**Key People:** Fei Xiaotong (Director); Chen Dao, Wu Chengyi and Wang Kang (Deputy Directors).

## SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	南亚研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Nanya Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Nan-ya Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of South Asia
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The South Asian Studies Institute was established in 1978 as a joint research center of Beijing University and the Academy of Social Sciences. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history, culture, language and literature all fall within the area of Institute responsibility. There are two research divisions: India and Pakistan; and Sri Lanka and Nepal. The Institute also has a translation section.

**Areas of Research:** Political and economic situation, philosophy, religion, history, culture, language and literature of South Asian countries; and study of historical documents preserved in China that deal with important aspects of South Asia (including Sanskrit documents in Tibet and ancient materials in Xinjiang).

**Key People:** Ji Xianlin (Director); Huang Xinchuan (Deputy Director).

## SOVIET AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 苏联和东欧研究所  
**Pinyin:** Sulian he Dongou Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Su-lien ho Tung-ou Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Institute of Russian and East European Studies, Institute of Soviet Studies, Institute of the USSR and Eastern Europe

**Affiliation:** CASS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** A Soviet Studies Institute was founded in 1976 and expanded to include Eastern Europe in 1981 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history, culture, language and literature all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility. The Institute has five divisions; international politics; internal politics; economics; theoretical problems (including education and culture); and Eastern Europe. There also are a library and an editorial office.

**Areas of Research:** Development of the eastern portions of the USSR; leadership succession; minority nationalities in the USSR; Soviet global strategy; Soviet agriculture; and internal organization of the USSR.

**Key People:** Liu Keming (Director), Zhao Xun, Xu Kui and Li Zhesheng (Deputy Directors).

## TECHNOLOGY-RELATED ECONOMICS INSTITUTE

**Name in Chinese:** 技术经济研究所  
**Pinyin:** Jishu Jingji Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Chi-shu Ching-chi Yen-chiu-so  
**Other Names/Translations:** Institute of Technical Economics, Institute of Technical Economy, Institute of Technological Economics

**Affiliation:** CASS  
**Location:** Beijing

**Background:** The Technology-Related Economics Institute was established in 1979 to conduct research and advise the government on matters relating to technology, especially the management of new technologies.

**Areas of Research:** Marxist theory of productive forces; applications of technical-economics in industry, agriculture, communication and transportation and other sectors; and economic analysis related to the exploitation and use of natural resources (including energy).

**Key People:** Li Deren (Director); Xu Shoubo (Deputy Director).

## WEST ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西亚和非州研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xiya he Feizhou Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-ya ho Fei-chou Yen-chiu-so
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The West Asian and African Studies Institute was established in 1980 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history, culture, language and literature all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility.

**Areas of Research:** Political and economic conditions of West Asian and African countries; history; culture; and religion.

**Key People:** Liao Gailong (Director); Wang Yue and Liu Jing (Deputy Directors).

## WEST EUROPEAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	西欧研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Xiou Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Hsi-ou Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Western Europe
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The West European Studies Institute was established in 1980 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history, culture, language and literature all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility.

**Areas of Research:** Political and economic situation; history; culture; and international relations.

**Key People:** Shi Gu (Director).

## WORLD ECONOMY AND POLITICS INSTITUTE

- Name in Chinese:** 世界经济与政治研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shijie Jingji yu Zhengzhi Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shih-chieh Ching-chi yü Cheng-chi Yen-chiu-so
- Other Names/Translations:** Institute of World Politics and Economy
- Affiliation:** CASS  
**Location:** Beijing
- Background:** The World Economy and Politics Institute was established in 1980 by combining elements of the former institutes of World Economy and World Politics. The World Economy Institute had been founded in 1964 and retained a separate existence through early 1981; the World Politics Institute was organized in 1978 but was soon subdivided to form a number of institutes with regional foci. The new Institute is dedicated to the study of international economic and political relations, including important theoretical questions underlying those relationships.
- Areas of Research:** International economic and political relationships; and theoretical questions relating to world economy and world politics.
- Key People:** Qian Junrui (Director, World Economy Institute); Luo Yuanzheng, Li Zong, Qiu Qihua and Wang Shouhai (Deputy Directors).
- Other:** The Institute publishes the journal *Shijie Jingji* (World Economy).

## WORLD HISTORY INSTITUTE

- Name in Chinese:** 世界历史研究所  
**Pinyin:** Shijie Lishi Yanjiusuo  
**Wade-Giles:** Shih-chieh Li-shih Yen-chiu-so
- Affiliation:** CASS  
**Location:** Beijing
- Background:** The World History Institute was established as part of the Academy of Sciences in 1964; it was restored as part of the Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. The Institute has three research divisions: general world history; Asian, African and Latin American history; and history of Europe and North America.
- Areas of Research:** History of the ancient world; conflict between imperialist nations; history of the contemporary world; national and regional histories; development of capitalism in England and the United States; and the land problem in France during the French Revolution.
- Key People:** Liu Simu (Director); Zhu Tingguang, Cheng Xiyun and Zhang Chunnian (Deputy Directors).
- Other:** The World History Institute publishes the journal *Shijie Lishi* (World History).

## WORLD RELIGIONS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	世界宗教研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Shijie Zongjiao Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Shih-chieh Tsung-chiao Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute for the Study of World Religions
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The World Religions Institute was established in 1964 but became moribund during the Cultural Revolution. It was revived in 1978 and became part of the new Academy of Social Sciences. The Institute has four research divisions: Buddhism; Christianity; Islam; and scientific atheism. There are also a translation division and an institute library.

**Areas of Research:** Research focuses on the theories, history and contemporary situation of the world's major religions (including Confucianism, Taoism and Chinese folk religions) and attempts to interpret developments using a Marxist framework.

**Key People:** Ren Jiyu (Director); Zhao Fusan, Lin Ying and Huang Xinchuan (Deputy Directors).

## YOUTH AND JUVENILE AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

<b>Name in Chinese:</b>	青少年研究所
<b>Pinyin:</b>	Qingshaonian Yanjiusuo
<b>Wade-Giles:</b>	Ch'ing-shao-nien Yen-chiu-so
<b>Other Names/Translations:</b>	Institute of Juvenile Studies, Institute of Teenage Studies, Institute of Youth
<b>Affiliation:</b>	CASS
<b>Location:</b>	Beijing

**Background:** The Youth and Juvenile Affairs Institute was established in 1981 to conduct research and to advise the government on matters relating to the country's young people. With 380 million youth under the age of 16 and serious problems of youth unemployment as well as limited opportunities for secondary and tertiary education, China must pay special attention to its young people.

**Areas of Research:** Developmental psychology; moral education; employment; prevention of delinquency; and history of the youth movement in China.

**Key People:** Zhang Liqun (Director); Zhong Peizhang (Deputy Director).



## APPENDIX A

### PINYIN AND TRADITIONAL NAMES OF PROVINCES AND MAJOR CITIES

#### Provinces, Autonomous Regions (AR) and Centrally Administered Cities

<b>Pinyin</b>	<b>Traditional</b>	<b>Pinyin</b>	<b>Traditional</b>
Anhui	Anhwei	Liaoning	Liaoning
Beijing	Peking	Nei Monggol AR	Inner Mongolia
Fujian	Fukien	Ningxia	Ningsia
Gansu	Kansu	Qinghai	Tsinghai
Guangdong	Kwangtung	Shaanxi	Shensi
Guangxi AR	Kwangsi	Shandong	Shantung
Guizhou	Kweichow	Shanghai	Shanghai
Hebei	Hopeh	Shanxi	Shansi
Heilongjiang	Heilungkiang	Sichuan	Szechuan
Henan	Honan	Tianjin	Tientsin
Hubei	Hupei	Xinjiang AR	Sinkiang
Hunan	Hunan	Xizang AR	Tibet
Jiangsu	Kiangsu	Yunnan	Yunnan
Jiangxi	Kiangsi	Zhejiang	Chekiang
Jilin	Kirin		

#### Selected Major Cities

<b>Pinyin</b>	<b>Traditional</b>	<b>Pinyin</b>	<b>Traditional</b>
Baotou	Paotow	Nanjing	Nanking
Chengdu	Chengtu	Qingdao	Tsingtao
Chongqing	Chungking	Qiqihar	Tsitsihar
Dalian	Dairen	Shenyang	Mukden
Fuzhou	Foochow	Shijiazhuang	Shih-chia-chuang
Guangzhou	Canton	Suzhou	Soochow
Guiyang	Kweiyang	Urumqi	Urumchi
Hangzhou	Hangchow	Xiamen	Amoy
Hefei	Hofei	Xi'an	Sian
Jinan	Tsinan	Zhengzhou	Cheng-chou
Lanzhou	Lanchow		



## APPENDIX B

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES

	Page		Page
Academy of Water Conservancy and Hydropower .....	207	Anhui Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering .....	5
Acoustics Institute .....	157	Anhui Institute of Precision Optical Instrument Research .....	158
Agricultural Biology Institute of the Sichuan Branch Academy of the CAS .....	166	Anhui Institute of Technology .....	6
Agricultural Economics Institute .....	215	Anhui Labor University .....	6
American Studies Institute .....	215	Anhui University .....	7
Amoy Institute of Aquatic Products .....	139	Anshan College of Iron and Steel Research .....	7
Amoy University .....	139	Anshan College of Iron and Steel Technology .....	7
Anhui College of Agriculture .....	5	Anshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology .....	7
Anhui College of Chinese Medicine .....	5	Applied Mathematics Institute .....	158
Anhui College of Electromechanics .....	5	Applied Physics Institute .....	192
Anhui College of Finance and Trade .....	6	Archeology Institute .....	216
Anhui College of Medicine .....	6	Asian and Pacific Studies Institute .....	216
Anhui College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	5	Atmospheric Physics Institute .....	159
Anhui Institute of Agriculture .....	5	Atomic Energy Institute .....	160
Anhui Institute of Finance and Trade .....	6	Automation Institute .....	160
Anhui Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering .....	5	Baicheng Normal School .....	7
Anhui Institute of Precision Optical Instrument Research .....	158	Baicheng Teachers College .....	7
Anhui Institute of Technology .....	6	Baoji Normal College .....	8
Anhui Labor University .....	6	Baoji Teachers College .....	8
Anhui Medical College .....	6	Baotou College of Iron and Steel .....	8
Anhui Normal University .....	7	Baotou College of Iron and Steel Technology .....	8
Anhui Optics and Precision Instruments Institute .....	158	Baotou College of Medicine .....	8
Anhui University .....	7	Baotou Institute of Iron and Steel Technology .....	8
Anhui College of Agriculture .....	5	Baotou Medical College .....	8
Anhui College of Finance and Trade .....	6	Beijing Academy of Industrial Arts .....	8
Anhui College of Medicine .....	6	Beijing Agricultural Institute .....	9
Anhui College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	5	Beijing Agricultural University .....	9
		Beijing Astronomical Observatory .....	161
		Beijing Broadcasting Institute .....	9
		Beijing Chemical Fiber Engineering Institute .....	11

Beijing Cinema Academy . . . . .	10	Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages . . . . .	12
Beijing College of Aeronautics . . . . .	10	Beijing Institute of Foreign Trade . . . . .	14
Beijing College of Agricultural Mechanization . . . . .	13	Beijing Institute of Forestry . . . . .	14
Beijing College of Agriculture . . . . .	9	Beijing Institute of Iron and Steel Technology . . . . .	11
Beijing College of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	10	Beijing Institute of Law and Politics . . . . .	15
Beijing College of Broadcasting . . . . .	9	Beijing Institute of Physical Culture . . . . .	17
Beijing College of Chemical Engineering . . . . .	10	Beijing Institute of Political Science and Law . . . . .	15
Beijing College of Chemical Fiber Engineering . . . . .	11	Beijing Institute of Post and Telecommunications . . . . .	15
Beijing College of Chinese Medicine . . . . .	11	Beijing Institute of Technology . . . . .	15
Beijing College of Engineering . . . . .	15	Beijing Language Institute . . . . .	16
Beijing College of Forestry . . . . .	14	Beijing Light Industrial Institute . . . . .	11
Beijing College of Iron and Steel Research . . . . .	11	Beijing Medical College . . . . .	16
Beijing College of Iron and Steel Technology . . . . .	11	Beijing Metallurgical and Electrical Machinery Institute . . . . .	12
Beijing College of Light Industry . . . . .	11	Beijing Normal College . . . . .	19
Beijing College of Medicine . . . . .	16	Beijing Normal University . . . . .	17
Beijing College of Metallurgy and Electromechanics . . . . .	12	Beijing Number Two Medical College . . . . .	19
Beijing College of Political Science and Law . . . . .	15	Beijing Physical Culture Institute . . . . .	17
Beijing College of Post and Telecommunications . . . . .	15	Beijing Polytechnical University . . . . .	18
Beijing College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	11	Beijing School of Electronics . . . . .	18
Beijing Commercial Institute and Cadre School . . . . .	13	Beijing School of Meteorology . . . . .	18
Beijing Dance Academy . . . . .	12	Beijing Second Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	19
Beijing Electronics College . . . . .	18	Beijing Second Medical College . . . . .	19
Beijing Electronics Institute . . . . .	18	Beijing Teachers College . . . . .	19
Beijing Film Institute . . . . .	10	Beijing Teachers College of Physical Culture . . . . .	20
Beijing Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	12	Beijing Teachers College of Physical Education . . . . .	20
Beijing Industrial College . . . . .	15	Beijing University . . . . .	20
Beijing Institute of Aeronautics . . . . .	10	Beizhen Medical College . . . . .	21
Beijing Institute of Agricultural Mechanization . . . . .	13	Biengbu College of Medicine . . . . .	21
Beijing Institute of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	10	Biengbu Medical College . . . . .	21
Beijing Institute of Chemical Technology . . . . .	10	Bijie Normal School . . . . .	21
Beijing Institute of Commerce . . . . .	13	Bijie Teachers College . . . . .	21
Beijing Institute of Finance and Trade . . . . .	14	Biophysics Institute . . . . .	161
		Botany Institute . . . . .	162
		Canton Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	48
		Canton College of Medicine . . . . .	48
		Canton College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	48
		Canton Energy Institute . . . . .	177

Canton Foreign Languages Institute .....	48	Changchun Normal College .....	26
Canton Normal College .....	49	Changchun Optics and Precision Instruments Institute .....	163
Canton Physical Culture Institute .....	49	Changchun Physics Institute .....	164
Capital Medical University .....	21	Changchun Teachers College .....	26
Central Academy of Fine Arts .....	22	Changsha Agricultural Modernization Institute .....	164
Central China Agricultural Institute .....	22	Changsha College of Communications .....	26
Central China College of Agriculture .....	22	Changsha Geotectonic Institute .....	165
Central China Institute of Technology .....	22	Changsha Institute of Agricultural Modernization .....	164
Central China Normal College .....	23	Changsha Institute of Tectonics .....	165
Central China Teachers College .....	23	Changsha Jiaotong Institute .....	26
Central Drama Institute .....	23	Changsha Railway College .....	26
Central Financial and Monetary Institute .....	24	Changsha Railway Institute .....	26
Central Institute for Nationalities .....	23	Changsha Tectonics Institute .....	165
Central Institute of Finance and Currency .....	24	Changwei College of Medicine .....	26
Central Music Conservatory .....	24	Changwei Medical College .....	26
Central Nationalities Institute .....	23	Chaoyang Normal School .....	27
Central-South China Institute of Forestry .....	24	Chaoyang Teachers College .....	27
Central-South China Institute of Mining and Metallurgy .....	24	Chekiang Academy of Fine Arts .....	150
Central-South College of Forestry .....	24	Chekiang Agricultural University .....	150
Central-South College of Mining and Metallurgy .....	24	Chekiang Chemical Engineering Institute .....	150
Central-South Institute of Forestry .....	24	Chekiang College of Forestry .....	151
Changchun Applied Chemistry Institute .....	162	Chekiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	151
Changchun College of Chinese Medicine .....	25	Chekiang Institute of Aquatic Products .....	150
Changchun College of Geology .....	25	Chekiang Medical University .....	151
Changchun College of Optics and Precision Instruments .....	25	Chekiang Normal College .....	152
Changchun College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	25	Chekiang School of Metallurgical Industry Economics .....	151
Changchun Geography Institute .....	163	Chekiang University .....	152
Changchun Institute of Geology .....	25	Chemical Engineering and Metallurgy Institute .....	165
Changchun Institute of Optical Precision Machinery .....	163	Chemical Metallurgy Institute .....	165
Changchun Institute of Post and Telecommunications .....	25	Chemistry Institute .....	166
Changchun Institute of Precision Optical Instruments .....	25	Chengchou Grain Institute .....	153
		Chengchou Institute of Technology .....	153
		Chengdu Agricultural Machinery Institute .....	27
		Chengdu Biology Institute .....	166
		Chengdu College of Agricultural Machinery .....	27
		Chengdu College of Chinese Medicine .....	27

Chengdu College of Geology . . . . .	28	China University of Science and Technology . . . . .	30
Chengdu College of Meteorology . . . . .	27	Chinese History Institute . . . . .	217
Chengdu College of Telecommunication Engineering . . . . .	28	[Chinese] Literature Institute . . . . .	218
Chengdu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	27	Chinese Opera Academy . . . . .	31
Chengdu Geography Institute . . . . .	167	Chinese People's Liberation Army Number 2 University of Military Medicine . . . . .	31
Chengdu Institute of Geology . . . . .	28	Chinese People's Liberation Army Number 3 University of Military Medicine . . . . .	31
Chengdu Institute of Meteorology . . . . .	27	Chinese People's Liberation Army Second University of Military Medicine . . . . .	31
Chengdu Institute of Photoelectric Technology . . . . .	192	Chinese People's Liberation Army Third University of Military Medicine . . . . .	31
Chengdu Institute of Telecommunication Engineering . . . . .	28	Chongqing Architectural Engineering Institute . . . . .	32
Chengdu Organic Chemistry Institute . . . . .	167	Chongqing College of Communication . . . . .	32
Chengdu Physical Culture Institute . . . . .	28	Chongqing College of Medicine . . . . .	32
Chengdu University of Science and Technology . . . . .	29	Chongqing Jiaotong College . . . . .	32
Chengtu Agricultural Machinery Institute . . . . .	27	Chongqing Jiaotong Institute . . . . .	32
Chengtu Biology Institute . . . . .	166	Chongqing Medical College . . . . .	32
Chengtu College of Geology . . . . .	28	Chongqing Normal College . . . . .	32
Chengtu College of Telecommunication Engineering . . . . .	28	Chongqing Teachers College . . . . .	32
Chengtu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	27	Chongqing University . . . . .	33
Chengtu Geography Institute . . . . .	167	Chungking College of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	32
Chengtu Institute of Meteorology . . . . .	27	Chungking College of Medicine . . . . .	32
Chengtu Organic Chemistry Institute . . . . .	167	Chungking Jiaotong College . . . . .	32
Chengtu Physical Culture Institute . . . . .	28	Chungking Jiaotong Institute . . . . .	32
China Civil Aeronautics School . . . . .	29	Chungking Normal College . . . . .	32
China College of Mining (Chongqing, Sichuan Province) . . . . .	30	Chungking University . . . . .	33
China College of Mining (Hechuan, Sichuan Province) . . . . .	29	Chuxian Normal School . . . . .	33
China Medical University . . . . .	30	Chuxian Teachers College . . . . .	33
China Mining Institute (Chongqing, Sichuan Province) . . . . .	30	Civil Engineering and Construction Institute . . . . .	171
China Mining Institute (Hechuan, Sichuan Province) . . . . .	29	College of International Politics . . . . .	68
		College of International Relations . . . . .	33
		College of Naval Engineering . . . . .	34
		Committee for the Comprehensive Survey of Natural Resources . . . . .	168
		Committee for the Investigation of Natural Resources . . . . .	168

Communication Engineering		East China College of Petroleum	39
Institute of the People's		East China College of Petroleum	
Liberation Army	34	Engineering	39
Computational Center	169	East China College of Political	
Computer Technology Institute	168	Science and Law	37
Computing Center	169	East China College of Water	
Dairen College of Aquatic		Conservancy	38
Products	35	East China Communication	
Dairen College of Medicine	35	University	38
Dairen Foreign Languages		East China Institute of Chemical	
Institute	34	Engineering	37
Dairen Institute of Chemical		East China Institute of Chemical	
Physics	169	Technology	37
Dairen Institute of Light Industry	34	East China Institute of	
Dairen Institute of Technology	35	Engineering	37
Dairen Marine College	36	East China Institute of Political	
Dairen Merchant Marine		Science and Law	37
Institute	36	East China Institute of Politics	
Dairen Railway Engineering		and Law	37
College	36	East China Institute of Research	
Dalian Chemical Physics		on the Structure of Materials	173
Institute	169	East China Institute of Water	
Dalian College of Aquatic		Conservancy	38
Products	35	East China Jiaotong University	38
Dalian College of Light Industry	34	East China Normal University	38
Dalian College of Medicine	35	East China Petroleum Institute	39
Dalian Foreign Languages		Economics Institute	219
Institute	34	Electrical Engineering Institute	170
Dalian Institute of Aquatic		Electronics Institute	171
Products	35	Electronoptics Institute	199
Dalian Institute of Chemical		Electrotechnics Institute	170
Physics	169	Engineering Mechanics Institute	171
Dalian Institute of Light Industry	34	Engineering Thermophysics	
Dalian Institute of Technology	35	Institute	172
Dalian Marine College	36	Environmental Chemistry	
Dalian Medical College	35	Institute	172
Dalian Merchant Marine		Finance and Trade Institute	220
Academy	36	Foochow Teachers College	41
Dalian Merchant Marine Institute	36	Foochow University	42
Dalian Railway Engineering		Foreign Literature Institute	220
College	36	Forestry and Pedology Institute	173
Dalian Railway Institute	36	Forestry and Soil Science	
Daqing College of Petroleum	36	Institute	173
Daqing Petroleum Institute	36	Fudan University	39
Developmental Biology Institute	170	Fujian Agricultural Institute	39
East China College of Chemical		Fujian College of Agriculture	39
Engineering	37	Fujian College of Chinese	
East China College of		Medicine	40
Engineering	37	Fujian College of Forestry	40

Fujian College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	40	Geography Institute of the Kirin Branch of the Academy of Sciences .....	163
Fujian Forestry Institute .....	40	Geology Institute .....	175
Fujian Institute for Research on the Structure of Materials .....	173	Geopaleontology Institute .....	188
Fujian Institute for the Structure of Materials .....	173	Geophysics Institute .....	176
Fujian Materials Structure Institute .....	173	Gezhouba College of Hydroelectric Engineering .....	43
Fujian Medical University .....	40	Gezhouba Institute of Hydroelectric Engineering .....	43
Fujian Normal University .....	40	Graduate School of the Chinese University of Science and Technology .....	43
Fukien College of Agriculture .....	39	Guangdong College of Machinery .....	44
Fukien College of Forestry .....	40	Guangdong College of Mining and Metallurgy .....	44
Fukien College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	40	Guangdong College of Pharmacology .....	44
Fukien Materials Structure Institute .....	173	Guangdong Institute for Nationalities .....	44
Fukien Medical University .....	40	Guangdong Institute of Mining and Metallurgy .....	44
Fukien Normal University .....	40	Guangdong Machinery Institute .....	44
Fukien Structure of Materials Institute .....	173	Guangdong Nationalities Institute .....	44
Futan University .....	39	Guangdong Provincial Chemistry Research Institute .....	176
Fuxin College of Mining .....	41	Guangdong Provincial Research Institute Number 701 .....	177
Fuxin Mining Institute .....	41	Guangxi Academy of Arts .....	45
Fuyang Normal College .....	41	Guangxi Agricultural Institute .....	45
Fuyang Teachers College .....	41	Guangxi College of Agriculture .....	45
Fuzhou College of Geology .....	41	Guangxi College of Chinese Medicine .....	45
Fuzhou Institute of Geology .....	41	Guangxi College of Light Industry .....	45
Fuzhou Normal School .....	41	Guangxi College of Machinery .....	46
Fuzhou Teachers College .....	41	Guangxi College of Medicine .....	46
Fuzhou University .....	42	Guangxi College of Petroleum and Chemical Engineering .....	46
Gansu Agricultural University (Huangyang Zhen) .....	42	Guangxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	45
Gansu Agricultural University (Wuwei County) .....	42	Guangxi Institute for Nationalities .....	46
Gansu College of Chinese Medicine .....	42	Guangxi Institute of Light Industry .....	45
Gansu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	42	Guangxi Institute of Machinery .....	46
Gansu Normal University .....	43	Guangxi Institute of Petroleum and Chemical Technology .....	46
Gansu Polytechnical University .....	43		
Gansu Teachers University .....	43		
Genetics Institute .....	174		
Geodesy and Geophysics Institute .....	174		
Geography Institute .....	175		
Geography Institute of the Jilin Branch of the Academy of Sciences .....	163		



Guangxi Medical College . . . . .	46	Guizhou University . . . . .	51
Guangxi Nationalities Institute . . . . .	46	Hangchow College of Silk	
Guangxi Normal College . . . . .	47	Engineering . . . . .	51
Guangxi Teachers College . . . . .	47	Hangchow Normal College . . . . .	52
Guangxi University . . . . .	47	Hangchow University . . . . .	52
Guangxi Youjiang Medical		Hangzhou College of Silk	
College for Nationalities . . . . .	47	Engineering . . . . .	51
Guangzhou Academy of		Hangzhou Normal College . . . . .	52
Fine Arts . . . . .	48	Hangzhou Silk Institute . . . . .	51
Guangzhou Chemistry Institute . . . . .	176	Hangzhou Teachers College . . . . .	52
Guangzhou College of Chinese		Hangzhou University . . . . .	52
Medicine . . . . .	48	Hanzhong Normal College . . . . .	52
Guangzhou College of Medicine . . . . .	48	Hanzhong Teachers College . . . . .	52
Guangzhou College of		Harbin College of Architectural	
Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	48	Engineering . . . . .	53
Guangzhou Electronics Institute . . . . .	177	Harbin College of Electrical	
Guangzhou Energy Institute . . . . .	177	Engineering . . . . .	53
Guangzhou Energy Resources		Harbin College of Shipbuilding . . . . .	53
Institute . . . . .	177	Harbin Institute of Architectural	
Guangzhou Foreign Languages		Engineering . . . . .	53
Institute . . . . .	48	Harbin Institute of Electrical	
Guangzhou Institute of		Engineering . . . . .	53
Energy Sources . . . . .	177	Harbin Institute of Naval	
Guangzhou Medical College . . . . .	48	Engineering . . . . .	53
Guangzhou Normal College . . . . .	49	Harbin Institute of Technology . . . . .	54
Guangzhou Physical Culture		Harbin Medical University . . . . .	54
Institute . . . . .	49	Harbin Normal University . . . . .	55
Guangzhou Teachers College . . . . .	49	Harbin Physical Culture Institute . . . . .	55
Guilin College of Metallurgy		Harbin Physical Education College . . . . .	55
and Geology . . . . .	49	Harbin Polytechnical University . . . . .	54
Guilin Institute of Metallurgy		Harbin Precision Instruments	
and Geology . . . . .	49	Institute . . . . .	178
Guiyang College of Medicine . . . . .	49	Harbin Teachers University . . . . .	55
Guiyang Geochemistry Institute . . . . .	178	Harbin University of Science	
Guiyang Medical College . . . . .	49	and Technology . . . . .	55
Guiyang Normal College . . . . .	50	Hebei Agricultural University . . . . .	56
Guiyang Teachers College . . . . .	50	Hebei Coal Mining Institute . . . . .	56
Guizhou Agricultural Institute . . . . .	50	Hebei College of Architectural	
Guizhou College of Agriculture . . . . .	50	Engineering . . . . .	56
Guizhou College of Chinese		Hebei College of Chemical	
Medicine . . . . .	50	Engineering . . . . .	56
Guizhou College of Finance		Hebei College of Coal Mining . . . . .	56
and Economics . . . . .	51	Hebei College of	
Guizhou College of Traditional		Electromechanics . . . . .	57
Chinese Medicine . . . . .	50	Hebei College of Finance	
Guizhou Institute for Nationalities . . . . .	50	and Trade . . . . .	58
Guizhou Institute of Finance		Hebei College of Geology . . . . .	57
and Economics . . . . .	51	Hebei College of Medicine . . . . .	58
Guizhou Institute of Technology . . . . .	51	Hebei College of Mining	
Guizhou Nationalities Institute . . . . .	50	and Metallurgy . . . . .	57

Hebei Electrical Machinery Institute .....	57	Heilungkiang University .....	61
Hebei Forestry Institute .....	57	Henan Agricultural Institute .....	61
Hebei Institute of Architectural Engineering .....	56	Henan College of Agriculture .....	61
Hebei Institute of Chemical Engineering .....	56	Henan College of Chinese Medicine .....	61
Hebei Institute of Finance and Trade .....	58	Henan College of Medicine .....	62
Hebei Institute of Geology .....	57	Henan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	61
Hebei Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering .....	57	Henan Medical College .....	62
Hebei Institute of Mining and Metallurgy .....	57	Henan Normal University .....	62
Hebei Institute of Technology .....	58	Hengyang College of Medicine .....	62
Hebei Medical College .....	58	Hengyang Medical College .....	62
Hebei Normal College .....	59	High Energy Physics Institute .....	180
Hebei Normal University .....	58	History of Natural Sciences Institute .....	181
Hebei School of Forestry .....	57	HIT .....	54
Hebei Teachers College .....	59	Hofei Polytechnical University .....	59
Hebei University .....	59	Honan College of Agriculture .....	61
Hefei Intelligent Machinery Institute .....	179	Honan College of Medicine .....	62
Hefei Plasma Physics Institute .....	179	Honan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	61
Hefei Polytechnical University .....	59	Honan Normal University .....	62
Heilongjiang Agricultural Modernization Institute .....	180	Hopeh Agricultural University .....	56
Heilongjiang August First University of Agriculture and Reclamation .....	59	Hopeh Coal Mining Institute .....	56
Heilongjiang College of Chinese Medicine .....	60	Hopeh College of Finance and Trade .....	58
Heilongjiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	60	Hopeh College of Medicine .....	58
Heilongjiang Commercial College .....	60	Hopeh Institute of Architectural Engineering .....	56
Heilongjiang Institute of Commerce .....	60	Hopeh Institute of Chemical Engineering .....	56
Heilongjiang Institute of Finance .....	60	Hopeh Institute of Geology .....	57
Heilongjiang School of Finance .....	60	Hopeh Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering .....	57
Heilongjiang University .....	61	Hopeh Institute of Mining and Metallurgy .....	57
Heilungkiang Agricultural Modernization Institute .....	180	Hopeh Institute of Technology .....	58
Heilungkiang August First University of Agriculture and Reclamation .....	59	Hopeh Normal College .....	59
Heilungkiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	60	Hopeh Normal University .....	58
Heilungkiang Commercial College .....	60	Hopeh School of Forestry .....	57
Heilungkiang Institute of Finance .....	60	Hopeh University .....	59
		Huadong Normal University .....	38
		Huaibei Teachers College for Coal .....	62
		Huainan Coal College .....	63
		Huainan Coal Institute .....	63
		Huanan Agricultural College .....	123
		Huanan Teachers College .....	124
		Huaqiao University .....	98



Huashan Metallurgical Medical School .....	63	Industrial Economics Institute .....	221
Huashan School of Metallurgical Medicine .....	63	Inner Mongolia Agricultural Institute .....	67
Hubei Academy of Arts .....	63	Inner Mongolia College of Agriculture .....	67
Hubei Chemical Technology and Petroleum Institute .....	64	Inner Mongolia College of Forestry .....	67
Hubei College of Chinese Medicine .....	63	Inner Mongolia College of Medicine .....	67
Hubei College of Finance and Economics .....	64	Inner Mongolia Forestry Institute .....	67
Hubei College of Light Industry .....	64	Inner Mongolia Institute of Technology .....	67
Hubei College of Medicine .....	64	Inner Mongolia Medical College .....	67
Hubei College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	63	Inner Mongolia Teachers College .....	68
Hubei Institute of Chemical Engineering and Petroleum .....	64	Inner Mongolia University .....	68
Hubei Institute of Finance and Economics .....	64	Institute for the Application of Remote Sensing Technology .....	194
Hubei Institute of Light Industry .....	64	Institute for the Study of Minorities .....	226
Hubei Medical College .....	64	Institute for the Study of Nationalities .....	226
Hulan Normal School .....	65	Institute for the Study of World Religions .....	233
Hulan Teachers College .....	65	Institute of Agricultural Economy .....	215
Hunan Agricultural Institute .....	65	Institute of Asia and the Pacific .....	216
Hunan College of Agriculture .....	65	Institute of Asian and Pacific Region Studies .....	216
Hunan College of Chinese Medicine .....	65	Institute of Chemical Physics at Luda .....	169
Hunan College of Finance and Economics .....	65	Institute of Computing Technology .....	168
Hunan College of Medicine .....	66	Institute of Finance and Trade Economics .....	220
Hunan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	65	Institute of Finance, Trade and Materials Economics .....	220
Hunan Institute of Finance and Economics .....	65	Institute of History .....	217
Hunan Medical College .....	66	Institute of Industrial Economy .....	221
Hunan Normal College .....	66	Institute of Information .....	228
Hunan Teachers College .....	66	Institute of International Politics .....	68
Hunan University .....	66	Institute of Juvenile Studies .....	233
Hupeh Academy of Arts .....	63	Institute of Latin America .....	222
Hupeh Chemical Technology and Petroleum Institute .....	64	Institute of Legal Studies .....	223
Hupeh College of Finance and Economics .....	64	Institute of Military Naval Engineering .....	34
Hupeh College of Light Industry .....	64	Institute of Minority Literature .....	224
Hupeh College of Medicine .....	64	Institute of Modern History .....	225
Hupeh College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	63	Institute of Nationalities .....	226
Hydrobiology Institute .....	181	Institute of Nationality Studies .....	226
Ili Normal College .....	66	Institute of North American Studies .....	215
Ili Teachers College .....	66		

Institute of Photoelectric Technology .....	192	Jiangxi Medical College .....	71
Institute of Russian and East European Studies .....	230	Jiangxi Normal College .....	72
Institute of Scientific Information .....	228	Jiangxi Teachers College .....	72
Institute of South Asia .....	229	Jiangxi University .....	72
Institute of Soviet Studies .....	230	Jiaozuo College of Mining .....	72
Institute of Technical Economics .....	230	Jiaozuo Mining Institute .....	72
Institute of Technical Economy .....	230	Jilin Agricultural University .....	72
Institute of Technological Economics .....	230	Jilin College of Agricultural Mechanization .....	73
Institute of Teenage Studies .....	233	Jilin College of Architectural Engineering .....	73
Institute of the USSR and Eastern Europe .....	230	Jilin College of Chemical Engineering .....	73
Institute of Western Europe .....	231	Jilin College of Finance and Trade .....	74
Institute of World Politics and Economy .....	232	Jilin College of Forestry .....	73
Institute of Youth .....	233	Jilin College of Medicine .....	74
International Politics Institute .....	68	Jilin College of Physical Education .....	75
International Relations Institute .....	33	Jilin Forestry Institute .....	73
Japanese Studies Institute .....	221	Jilin Institute of Agricultural Mechanization .....	73
Jiamusi College of Agricultural Machinery .....	69	Jilin Institute of Applied Chemistry .....	162
Jiamusi Institute of Agricultural Machinery .....	69	Jilin Institute of Architectural Engineering .....	73
Jiamusi Medical College .....	69	Jilin Institute of Chemical Technology .....	73
Jiangnan College of Petroleum .....	69	Jilin Institute of Finance and Trade .....	74
Jiangnan Petroleum Institute .....	69	Jilin Institute of Technology .....	74
Jiangsu Agricultural Institute .....	69	Jilin Medical College .....	74
Jiangsu Chemical Industry College .....	70	Jilin Normal University (Changchun, Jilin Province) .....	98
Jiangsu College of Agriculture .....	69	Jilin Normal University (Jilin, Jilin Province) .....	74
Jiangsu College of Chemical Engineering .....	70	Jilin Physical Culture Institute .....	75
Jiangsu Normal College .....	70	Jilin Polytechnical University .....	75
Jiangsu Teachers College .....	70	Jilin Teachers College of Technology .....	75
Jiangxi Agricultural University .....	70	Jilin University .....	76
Jiangxi College of Chinese Medicine .....	70	Jimei Institute of Navigation .....	76
Jiangxi College of Finance and Economics .....	71	Jimei Navigation School .....	76
Jiangxi College of Medicine .....	71	Jinan University .....	77
Jiangxi College of Metallurgy .....	71	Jingdezhen Porcelain Institute .....	77
Jiangxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	70	Jinzhou College of Medicine .....	78
Jiangxi Institute of Finance and Economics .....	71	Jinzhou Institute of Technology .....	77
Jiangxi Institute of Metallurgy .....	71	Jinzhou Medical College .....	78
Jiangxi Institute of Technology .....	71	Jishou University .....	78

Jixi College of Mining .....	78	Kirin Teachers College	
Jixi Mining Institute .....	78	of Technology .....	75
Journalism Institute .....	222	Kirin University .....	76
Kansu Agricultural University		Kunming Botany Institute .....	182
(Huangyang Zhen) .....	42	Kunming College of Medicine .....	79
Kansu Agricultural University		Kunming Institute of Technology .....	79
(Wuwei County) .....	42	Kunming Medical College .....	79
Kansu College of Traditional		Kunming Normal College .....	79
Chinese Medicine .....	42	Kunming Teachers College .....	79
Kansu Polytechnical University .....	43	Kunming Zoology Institute .....	182
Kansu Teachers University .....	43	Kwangsi Academy of Arts .....	45
Kashi Normal College .....	78	Kwangsi College of Agriculture .....	45
Kashi Teachers College .....	78	Kwangsi College of Light Industry .....	45
Keshan Normal School .....	79	Kwangsi College of Medicine .....	46
Keshan Teachers College .....	79	Kwangsi College of	
Kiangsi Agricultural University .....	70	Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	45
Kiangsi College of Finance		Kwangsi Institute of Light Industry .....	45
and Economics .....	71	Kwangsi Institute of Machinery .....	46
Kiangsi College of Medicine .....	71	Kwangsi Institute of Petroleum	
Kiangsi College of Traditional		and Chemical Technology .....	46
Chinese Medicine .....	70	Kwangsi Nationalities Institute .....	46
Kiangsi Institute of Metallurgy .....	71	Kwangsi Normal College .....	47
Kiangsi Institute of Technology .....	71	Kwangsi University .....	47
Kiangsi Normal College .....	72	Kwangtung College of	
Kiangsi University .....	72	Pharmacology .....	44
Kiangsu Chemical Industry		Kwangtung Institute of	
College .....	70	Mining and Metallurgy .....	44
Kiangsu College of Agriculture .....	69	Kwangtung Machinery Institute .....	44
Kiangsu Normal College .....	70	Kwangtung Nationalities Institute .....	44
Kirin Agricultural University .....	72	Kweichow College of Agriculture .....	50
Kirin College of Agricultural		Kweichow College of Finance	
Mechanization .....	73	and Economics .....	51
Kirin College of Chemical		Kweichow College of	
Engineering .....	73	Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	50
Kirin College of Finance		Kweichow Institute of Technology .....	51
and Trade .....	74	Kweichow Nationalities Institute .....	50
Kirin College of Forestry .....	73	Kweichow University .....	51
Kirin College of Medicine .....	74	Kweilin College of Metallurgy	
Kirin College of Physical		and Geology .....	49
Education .....	75	Kweiyang College of Medicine .....	49
Kirin Institute of Applied Chemistry .....	162	Lanchow Commercial Institute .....	80
Kirin Institute of Architectural		Lanchow Institute of Chemical	
Engineering .....	73	Physics .....	183
Kirin Institute of Technology .....	74	Lanzhou Chemical Physics	
Kirin Normal University		Institute .....	183
(Changchun, Jilin Province) .....	98	Lanzhou College of Commerce .....	80
Kirin Normal University		Lanzhou College of Medicine .....	80
(Jilin, Jilin Province) .....	74	Lanzhou Commercial Institute .....	80
Kirin Polytechnical University .....	75	Lanzhou Deserts Institute .....	183

Lanzhou Geology Institute . . . . .	184	Maanshan College of Iron and Steel . . . . .	84
Lanzhou Glaciology and Permafrost Institute . . . . .	184	Maanshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology . . . . .	84
Lanzhou Medical College . . . . .	80	Marine Biology Institute . . . . .	181
Lanzhou Plateau Atmospheric Physics Institute . . . . .	185	Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought Institute . . . . .	224
Lanzhou Railway College . . . . .	80	Mathematics Institute . . . . .	185
Lanzhou Railway Institute . . . . .	80	Mechanics Institute . . . . .	186
Lanzhou University . . . . .	81	Metals Institute . . . . .	186
Latin American Studies Institute . . . . .	222	Microbiology Institute . . . . .	187
Law Institute . . . . .	223	Modern [Chinese] History Institute . . . . .	225
Liaocheng Normal College . . . . .	81	Modern Physics Institute . . . . .	187
Liaocheng Teachers College . . . . .	81	Mudanjiang Normal College . . . . .	84
Liaoning College of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	81	Mudanjiang Teachers College . . . . .	84
Liaoning College of Chinese Medicine . . . . .	82	Nanchang Aeronautical Engineering Institute . . . . .	85
Liaoning College of Commerce . . . . .	82	Nanchang College of Aeronautical Engineering . . . . .	85
Liaoning College of Finance and Economics . . . . .	82	Nanchong Normal College . . . . .	85
Liaoning College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	82	Nanchong Teachers College . . . . .	85
Liaoning Commercial Institute . . . . .	82	Nanghai Institute of Oceanology . . . . .	191
Liaoning Institute of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	81	Nanjing Academy of Arts . . . . .	85
Liaoning Institute of Finance and Economics . . . . .	82	Nanjing Agricultural College . . . . .	86
Liaoning Normal College . . . . .	82	Nanjing Agricultural Institute . . . . .	86
Liaoning School of Commerce . . . . .	82	Nanjing College of Aeronautics . . . . .	86
Liaoning Teachers College . . . . .	82	Nanjing College of Chemical Engineering . . . . .	88
Liaoning University . . . . .	83	Nanjing College of Chinese Medicine . . . . .	86
Lingling Normal School . . . . .	83	Nanjing College of Food Economics . . . . .	87
Lingling Teachers College . . . . .	83	Nanjing College of Forestry Products Engineering . . . . .	88
Linguistics Institute . . . . .	223	Nanjing College of Medicine . . . . .	89
Literature Institute . . . . .	218	Nanjing College of Meteorology . . . . .	88
Literature of Minority Nationalities Institute . . . . .	224	Nanjing College of Pharmacology . . . . .	87
Lu Hsun Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	84	Nanjing College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	86
Luoyang Agricultural Machinery Institute . . . . .	83	Nanjing Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army . . . . .	87
Luoyang College of Agricultural Machinery . . . . .	83	Nanjing Forestry Products Engineering Institute . . . . .	88
Luoyang Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army . . . . .	83	Nanjing Geography Institute . . . . .	188
Lu Xun Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	84	Nanjing Geology and Paleontology Institute . . . . .	188
Luzhou College of Medicine . . . . .	84	Nanjing Institute of Aeronautics . . . . .	86
Luzhou Medical College . . . . .	84		

Nanjing Institute of Chemical Technology .....	88	Nanking Teachers College .....	90
Nanjing Institute of Food Economics .....	87	Nanking University .....	90
Nanjing Institute of Meteorology .....	88	Nanning Normal College .....	91
Nanjing Institute of Pharmacology .....	87	Nanning Teachers College .....	91
Nanjing Institute of Post and Telecommunications .....	88	Nantong College of Medicine .....	91
Nanjing Institute of Power Engineering .....	89	Nantong Medical College .....	91
Nanjing Institute of Technology .....	89	National Minority Studies Institute ..	226
Nanjing Medical College .....	89	National Peking University .....	20
Nanjing Normal College .....	90	Natural Resources Comprehensive Survey Committee .....	168
Nanjing Pedology Institute .....	189	Nei Monggol College of Agriculture .....	67
Nanjing Railway Medical College .....	89	Nei Monggol College of Forestry .....	67
Nanjing School of Power Engineering .....	89	Nei Monggol College of Medicine .....	67
Nanjing Soil Research Institute .....	189	Nei Monggol Institute of Technology .....	67
Nanjing Teachers College .....	90	Nei Monggol Medical College .....	67
Nanjing University .....	90	Nei Monggol Normal College .....	68
Nankai University .....	91	Nei Monggol Teachers College .....	68
Nanking Academy of Arts .....	85	Nei Monggol University .....	68
Nanking Agricultural College .....	86	Ningsia College of Agriculture .....	92
Nanking College of Chemical Engineering .....	88	Ningsia College of Medicine .....	92
Nanking College of Forestry Products Engineering .....	88	Ningsia University .....	92
Nanking College of Medicine .....	89	Ningxia Agricultural Institute .....	92
Nanking College of Meteorology .....	88	Ningxia College of Agriculture .....	92
Nanking College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	86	Ningxia College of Medicine .....	92
Nanking Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army .....	87	Ningxia Medical College .....	92
Nanking Geography Institute .....	188	Ningxia University .....	92
Nanking Geology and Paleontology Institute .....	188	Norman Bethune Medical University .....	92
Nanking Institute of Aeronautics .....	86	North China College of Agricultural Machinery .....	93
Nanking Institute of Food Economics .....	87	North China College of Electrical Power .....	93
Nanking Institute of Pharmacology .....	87	North China College of Water Conservancy and Hydropower .....	93
Nanking Institute of Post and Telecommunications .....	88	North China Communications University .....	93
Nanking Institute of Power Engineering .....	89	North China Institute of Agricultural Machinery .....	93
Nanking Institute of Technology .....	89	North China Institute of Electrical Power .....	93
Nanking Railway Medical College .....	89	North China Institute of Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power .....	93
Nanking Soil Research Institute .....	189	North China Jiaotong University .....	93
		Northeast Agricultural Institute .....	94

Northeast China Institute of Heavy Machinery . . . . .	94	Northwest Institute of Water and Soil Conservation . . . . .	190
Northeast College of Agriculture . . . . .	94	Northwest Nationalities Institute . . . . .	97
Northeast College of Electric Power . . . . .	94	Northwest Normal University . . . . .	98
Northeast College of Forestry . . . . .	94	Northwest Polytechnical University . . . . .	96
Northeast College of Heavy Machinery . . . . .	94	Northwest University . . . . .	96
Northeast Forestry Institute . . . . .	94	Oceanography Institute . . . . .	190
Northeast Institute of Electric Power Engineering . . . . .	94	Oceanography of the South China Sea Institute . . . . .	191
Northeast Institute of Technology . . . . .	95	Oceanology Institute . . . . .	190
Northwest Agricultural Biology Institute . . . . .	190	Oceanology of the South China Sea Institute . . . . .	191
Northwest Agricultural College . . . . .	95	Overseas Chinese University . . . . .	98
Northwest Agricultural Institute . . . . .	95	Peking Academy of Industrial Arts . . . . .	8
Northwest Architectural Engineering Institute . . . . .	97	Peking Agricultural University . . . . .	9
Northwest China College of Light Industry . . . . .	95	Peking College of Aeronautical Engineering . . . . .	10
Northwest China Institute of Telecommunication Engineering . . . . .	96	Peking College of Agricultural Mechanization . . . . .	13
Northwest China Polytechnical University . . . . .	96	Peking College of Agriculture . . . . .	9
Northwest China University . . . . .	96	Peking College of Broadcasting . . . . .	9
Northwest College of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	97	Peking College of Chemical Fiber Engineering . . . . .	11
Northwest College of Forestry . . . . .	97	Peking College of Chinese Medicine . . . . .	11
Northwest College of Politics and Law . . . . .	98	Peking College of Economics . . . . .	13
Northwest College of Textile Engineering . . . . .	97	Peking College of Engineering . . . . .	15
Northwest Forestry Institute . . . . .	97	Peking College of Finance and Trade . . . . .	14
Northwest Institute for Nationalities . . . . .	97	Peking College of Forestry . . . . .	14
Northwest Institute of Light Industry . . . . .	95	Peking College of Iron and Steel Research . . . . .	11
Northwest Institute of Plateau Biology . . . . .	189	Peking College of Light Industry . . . . .	11
Northwest Institute of Political Science and Law . . . . .	98	Peking College of Post and Telecommunications . . . . .	15
Northwest Institute of Politics and Law . . . . .	98	Peking College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	11
Northwest Institute of Telecommunication Engineering . . . . .	96	Peking Dance Academy . . . . .	12
Northwest Institute of Textile Engineering . . . . .	97	Peking Electronics Institute . . . . .	18
		Peking Film Institute . . . . .	10
		Peking Industrial College . . . . .	15
		Peking Institute of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	10
		Peking Institute of Chemical Technology . . . . .	10
		Peking Institute of Commerce . . . . .	13
		Peking Institute of Economics . . . . .	13



Peking Institute of Finance and Trade .....	14	Qinghai College of Medicine .....	99
Peking Institute of Foreign Languages .....	12	Qinghai Industrial and Agricultural Institute .....	99
Peking Institute of Foreign Trade .....	14	Qinghai Institute for Nationalities .....	100
Peking Institute of Iron and Steel Technology .....	11	Qinghai Medical College .....	100
Peking Institute of Physical Culture .....	17	Qinghai Nationalities Institute .....	100
Peking Institute of Political Science and Law .....	15	Qinghai Normal College .....	100
Peking Language Institute .....	16	Qinghai Salt Lakes Institute .....	194
Peking Medical College .....	16	Qinghai Teachers College .....	100
Peking Metallurgical and Electrical Machinery Institute .....	12	Qinghai Veterinary College .....	100
Peking Normal College .....	19	Qinghai Veterinary Institute .....	100
Peking Normal University .....	17	Qinghua University .....	101
Peking Number Two Medical College .....	19	Qiqihar College of Light Industry .....	101
Peking Observatory .....	161	Qiqihar Institute of Light Industry .....	101
Peking Polytechnical University .....	18	Qiqihar Normal College .....	101
Peking School of Meteorology .....	18	Qiqihar Teachers College .....	101
Peking Second Foreign Languages Institute .....	19	Quanzhou Normal School .....	102
Peking Teachers College .....	17	Quanzhou Teachers College .....	102
Peking Teachers College of Physical Culture .....	20	Qufu Normal College .....	102
Peking University .....	20	Qufu Teachers College .....	102
People's University .....	99	Remote Sensing Applications Institute .....	194
People's University of China .....	99	Renmin University .....	99
Petroleum Research Institute .....	169	School of Metallurgical Medicine, Wuhan .....	137
Philosophy Institute .....	227	Semiconductor Institute .....	195
Photochemistry Institute .....	191	Shaanxi Astronomical Observatory .....	195
Photoelectricity Institute .....	192	Shaanxi College of Chinese Medicine .....	102
Photosensitive Chemistry Institute .....	191	Shaanxi College of Education .....	102
Physics Institute .....	192	Shaanxi College of Finance and Economics .....	103
Physics Research Institute .....	192	Shaanxi College of Machinery .....	103
PLA College of Communication Engineering .....	34	Shaanxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	102
Plant Taxonomy Institute .....	162	Shaanxi Institute of Finance and Economics .....	103
Political Science Institute .....	228	Shaanxi Institute of Technology .....	103
Psychology Institute .....	193	Shaanxi Machinery Institute .....	103
Purple Mountain Astronomical Observatory .....	193	Shaanxi Normal University .....	104
Purple Mountain Observatory .....	193	Shaanxi Observatory .....	195
Qingdao College of Medicine .....	99	Shaanxi Teachers University .....	104
Qingdao Medical College .....	99	Shandong Academy of Arts .....	104
Qinghai College of Industry and Agriculture .....	99	Shandong Agricultural Institute .....	104
		Shandong Architectural Engineering Institute .....	105
		Shandong Chemical Engineering Institute .....	105

Shandong College of Agricultural Mechanization . . . . .	105	Shanghai Cell Biology Institute . . . . .	197
Shandong College of Agriculture . . . . .	104	Shanghai College of Chinese Medicine . . . . .	109
Shandong College of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	105	Shanghai College of Education . . . . .	109
Shandong College of Chemical Engineering . . . . .	105	Shanghai College of Finance and Economics . . . . .	111
Shandong College of Chinese Medicine . . . . .	105	Shanghai College of Machinery . . . . .	110
Shandong College of Construction Engineering . . . . .	106	Shanghai College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	109
Shandong College of Economics . . . . .	107	Shanghai Communications University . . . . .	111
Shandong College of Light Industry . . . . .	106	Shanghai Cytophysiology Institute . . . . .	197
Shandong College of Medicine . . . . .	108	Shanghai Dance Academy . . . . .	110
Shandong College of Metallurgical Engineering . . . . .	106	Shanghai Drama Institute . . . . .	110
Shandong College of Mining . . . . .	106	Shanghai Entomology Institute . . . . .	197
Shandong College of Oceanography . . . . .	107	Shanghai First Medical College . . . . .	110
Shandong College of Oceanology . . . . .	107	Shanghai Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	111
Shandong College of Textile Engineering . . . . .	107	Shanghai Institute for Nuclear Research . . . . .	196
Shandong College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	105	Shanghai Institute of Chemical Engineering . . . . .	37
Shandong Construction Engineering Institute . . . . .	106	Shanghai Institute of Finance and Economics . . . . .	111
Shandong Institute of Agricultural Mechanization . . . . .	105	Shanghai Institute of Foreign Languages . . . . .	111
Shandong Institute of Economics . . . . .	107	Shanghai Institute of Nuclear Science . . . . .	196
Shandong Institute of Light Industry . . . . .	106	Shanghai Institute of Optics . . . . .	199
Shandong Institute of Metallurgical Engineering . . . . .	106	Shanghai Institute of Optics and Fine Mechanics . . . . .	199
Shandong Institute of Oceanology . . . . .	107	Shanghai Institute of Precision Optical Machinery . . . . .	199
Shandong Institute of Technology . . . . .	107	Shanghai Institute of Silicate Chemistry and Engineering . . . . .	201
Shandong Medical College . . . . .	108	Shanghai Jiaotong University . . . . .	111
Shandong Mining Institute . . . . .	106	Shanghai Machinery Institute . . . . .	110
Shandong Normal College . . . . .	108	Shanghai Marine College . . . . .	112
Shandong Physical Culture Institute . . . . .	108	Shanghai Materia Medica Institute . . . . .	200
Shandong Teachers College . . . . .	108	Shanghai Medical Equipment College . . . . .	112
Shandong Textile Engineering Institute . . . . .	107	Shanghai Medical Equipment School . . . . .	112
Shandong University . . . . .	109	Shanghai Merchant Marine Academy . . . . .	112
Shanghai Astronomical Observatory . . . . .	198	Shanghai Merchant Marine College . . . . .	112
Shanghai Atomic Nucleus Institute . . . . .	196	Shanghai Metallurgy Institute . . . . .	198
Shanghai Biochemistry Institute . . . . .	196	Shanghai Music Conservatory . . . . .	112



Shanghai Normal College . . . . .	114	Shantung College of Economics . . . . .	107
Shanghai Normal University . . . . .	38	Shantung College of Medicine . . . . .	108
Shanghai Observatory . . . . .	198	Shantung College of Oceanography . . . . .	107
Shanghai Optics and Precision Instruments Institute . . . . .	199	Shantung College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	105
Shanghai Organic Chemistry Institute . . . . .	199	Shantung Construction Engineering Institute . . . . .	106
Shanghai Pharmacology Institute . . . . .	200	Shantung Institute of Agricultural Mechanization . . . . .	105
Shanghai Physical Culture Institute . . . . .	112	Shantung Institute of Light Industry . . . . .	106
Shanghai Physical Education College . . . . .	112	Shantung Institute of Metallurgical Engineering . . . . .	106
Shanghai Physiology Institute . . . . .	200	Shantung Institute of Oceanology . . . . .	107
Shanghai Plant Physiology Institute . . . . .	201	Shantung Institute of Technology . . . . .	107
Shanghai Polytechnical University . . . . .	113	Shantung Mining Institute . . . . .	106
Shanghai Railway College . . . . .	113	Shantung Normal College . . . . .	108
Shanghai Railway Institute . . . . .	113	Shantung Physical Culture Institute . . . . .	108
Shanghai School of Construction Engineering . . . . .	113	Shantung Textile Engineering Institute . . . . .	107
Shanghai Second Medical College . . . . .	113	Shantung University . . . . .	109
Shanghai Silicate Chemistry and Technology Institute . . . . .	201	Shanxi Agricultural University . . . . .	115
Shanghai Silicate Chemistry Institute . . . . .	201	Shanxi Coal Chemistry Institute . . . . .	202
Shanghai Teachers College . . . . .	114	Shanxi College of Medicine . . . . .	115
Shanghai Technical Physics Institute . . . . .	202	Shanxi College of Mining . . . . .	115
Shanghai Textile College . . . . .	114	Shanxi Institute of Coal-Chemical Technology . . . . .	115
Shanghai Textile Institute . . . . .	114	Shanxi Institute of Coal Chemistry . . . . .	115
Shanghai University of Science and Technology . . . . .	114	Shanxi Medical College . . . . .	115
Shangqiu Normal School . . . . .	114	Shanxi Mining Institute . . . . .	115
Shangqiu Teachers College . . . . .	114	Shanxi Normal College . . . . .	116
Shansi Agricultural University . . . . .	115	Shanxi School of Mines . . . . .	115
Shansi Coal Chemistry Institute . . . . .	202	Shanxi Teachers College . . . . .	116
Shansi College of Medicine . . . . .	115	Shanxi University . . . . .	116
Shansi Institute of Coal-Chemical Technology . . . . .	115	Shensi Astronomical Observatory . . . . .	195
Shansi Mining Institute . . . . .	115	Shensi College of Education . . . . .	102
Shansi Normal College . . . . .	116	Shensi College of Finance and Economics . . . . .	103
Shansi School of Mines . . . . .	115	Shensi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	102
Shansi University . . . . .	116	Shensi Institute of Technology . . . . .	103
Shantung Academy of Arts . . . . .	104	Shensi Machinery Institute . . . . .	103
Shantung Architectural Engineering Institute . . . . .	105	Shensi Teachers University . . . . .	104
Shantung Chemical Engineering Institute . . . . .	105	Shenyang Aeronautical Engineering Institute . . . . .	116
Shantung College of Agriculture . . . . .	104	Shenyang Agricultural Institute . . . . .	116
		Shenyang Automation Institute . . . . .	203

Shenyang College of Aeronautical Engineering . . . . .	116	Sian Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	140
Shenyang College of Agriculture . . . . .	116	Sian Institute of Optics and Precision Machinery . . . . .	210
Shenyang College of Chemical Engineering . . . . .	117	Sian Institute of Technology . . . . .	141
Shenyang College of Electromechanics . . . . .	117	Sian Jiaotong University . . . . .	142
Shenyang College of Pharmacology . . . . .	117	Sian Music Conservatory . . . . .	143
Shenyang Computer Technology Institute . . . . .	203	Sian Physical Culture Institute . . . . .	143
Shenyang Gold Institute . . . . .	117	Sichuan Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	119
Shenyang Institute of Chemical Technology . . . . .	117	Sichuan Agricultural Institute . . . . .	119
Shenyang Institute of Computing Technology . . . . .	203	Sichuan College of Agriculture . . . . .	119
Shenyang Institute of Gold . . . . .	117	Sichuan College of Construction Engineering . . . . .	120
Shenyang Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	117	Sichuan College of Finance and Economics . . . . .	120
Shenyang Institute of Pharmacology . . . . .	117	Sichuan Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	120
Shenyang Institute of Technology . . . . .	118	Sichuan Institute of Construction Engineering . . . . .	120
Shenyang Music Conservatory . . . . .	118	Sichuan Institute of Finance and Economics . . . . .	120
Shenyang Normal College . . . . .	119	Sichuan Medical College . . . . .	121
Shenyang Physical Culture Institute . . . . .	118	Sichuan Music Conservatory . . . . .	121
Shenyang Physical Education College . . . . .	118	Sichuan Normal College . . . . .	121
Shenyang School of Gold . . . . .	117	Sichuan Teachers College . . . . .	121
Shenyang School of Metallurgy and Machinery . . . . .	118	Sichuan University . . . . .	122
Shenyang Teachers College . . . . .	119	Sichuan Veterinary College . . . . .	122
Shih-chia-chuang Institute of Agricultural Modernization . . . . .	204	Sichuan Veterinary Institute . . . . .	122
Shihezi College of Medicine . . . . .	119	Sinkiang August First College of Agriculture . . . . .	144
Shihezi Medical College . . . . .	119	Sinkiang Biology, Soils and Deserts Institute . . . . .	211
Shijiazhuang Agricultural Modernization Institute . . . . .	204	Sinkiang College of Medicine . . . . .	144
Sian Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	140	Sinkiang Institute of Chemistry . . . . .	211
Sian College of Geology . . . . .	140	Sinkiang Institute of Geography . . . . .	212
Sian College of Medicine . . . . .	142	Sinkiang Institute of Physics . . . . .	212
Sian College of Metallurgy and Architecture . . . . .	141	Sinkiang Institute of Technology . . . . .	144
Sian College of Mining . . . . .	142	Sinkiang Normal University . . . . .	144
Sian Communications University . . . . .	142	Sinkiang Shihezi College of Agriculture . . . . .	145
Sian Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	140	Sinkiang University . . . . .	145
Sian Institute of Highways . . . . .	141	Siping Normal College . . . . .	122
		Siping Teachers College . . . . .	122
		Social Science Information Institute . . . . .	228
		Sociology Institute . . . . .	229
		Soochow College of Medicine . . . . .	127
		Soochow School of Technical Sericulture . . . . .	127

Soochow Silk Institute . . . . .	127	Sun Yat-sen Medical College . . . . .	155
South Asian Studies Institute . . . . .	229	Sun Yat-sen University . . . . .	155
South Central Chemistry Institute . . . . .	176	Suzhou College of Medicine . . . . .	127
South China Agricultural College . . . . .	123	Suzhou Medical College . . . . .	127
South China Agricultural Institute . . . . .	123	Suzhou School of Sericulture . . . . .	127
South China Botany Institute . . . . .	204	Suzhou School of Technical Sericulture . . . . .	127
South China College of Engineering . . . . .	123	Suzhou Silk Institute . . . . .	127
South China College of Tropical Crops . . . . .	124	Systems Science Institute . . . . .	206
South China Institute of Technology . . . . .	123	Szechuan Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	119
South China Institute of Tropical Crops . . . . .	124	Szechuan College of Agriculture . . . . .	119
South China Institute of Tropical Plants (Dan County, Guangdong Province) . . . . .	124	Szechuan College of Finance and Economics . . . . .	120
South China Institute of Tropical Plants (Guangzhou, Guangdong Province) . . . . .	204	Szechuan Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	120
South China Normal College . . . . .	124	Szechuan Institute of Construction Engineering . . . . .	120
South China Teachers College . . . . .	124	Szechuan Medical College . . . . .	121
Southwest Agricultural College . . . . .	125	Szechuan Music Conservatory . . . . .	121
Southwest Agricultural Institute . . . . .	125	Szechuan Normal College . . . . .	121
Southwest Branch of the Geography Institute of the CAS . . . . .	167	Szechuan University . . . . .	122
Southwest China Communication University . . . . .	125	Szechuan Veterinary College . . . . .	122
Southwest China Jiaotong University . . . . .	125	Taishan Medical College . . . . .	127
Southwest College of Law and Politics . . . . .	126	Taiyuan College of Machinery . . . . .	128
Southwest College of Petroleum . . . . .	126	Taiyuan Institute of Heavy Machinery . . . . .	128
Southwest Institute for Nationalities . . . . .	125	Taiyuan Institute of Technology . . . . .	128
Southwest Institute of Law and Politics . . . . .	126	Taiyuan Machinery Institute . . . . .	128
Southwest Institute of Political Science and Law . . . . .	126	Tangshan Coal Mining Medical College . . . . .	128
Southwest Nationalities Institute . . . . .	125	Technical Center of Space Science . . . . .	205
Southwest Normal College . . . . .	126	Technology-related Economics Institute . . . . .	230
Southwest Petroleum Institute . . . . .	126	Theoretical Physics Institute . . . . .	206
Southwest Teachers College . . . . .	126	Tianjin Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	129
Soviet and East European Studies Institute . . . . .	230	Tianjin College of Chinese Medicine . . . . .	129
Space Physics Institute . . . . .	205	Tianjin College of Commerce . . . . .	129
Space Sciences Technical Center . . . . .	205	Tianjin College of Finance and Economics . . . . .	130
Space Science Technology Center . . . . .	205	Tianjin College of Light Industry . . . . .	129
		Tianjin College of Medicine . . . . .	130
		Tianjin College of Textile Engineering . . . . .	130
		Tianjin College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	129
		Tianjin Commercial Science Institute . . . . .	129

Tianjin Foreign Languages Institute .....	130	Tonghua Teachers College .....	133
Tianjin Institute of Finance and Economics .....	130	Tongji University .....	134
Tianjin Institute of Science and Technology .....	131	Tongliao Normal College .....	134
Tianjin Light Industrial Institute .....	129	Tongliao Teachers College .....	134
Tianjin Medical College .....	130	Tropical Plant Research Institute of South China .....	204
Tianjin Music Conservatory .....	131	Tsinghai College of Industry and Agriculture .....	99
Tianjin Normal College .....	131	Tsinghai College of Medicine .....	100
Tianjin Physical Culture Institute .....	131	Tsinghai Nationalities Institute .....	100
Tianjin Physical Education College .....	131	Tsinghai Normal College .....	100
Tianjin Science and Engineering College .....	131	Tsinghai Veterinary Institute .....	100
Tianjin Teachers College .....	131	Tsinghua University .....	101
Tianjin Textile Engineering Institute .....	130	Tsingtao College of Medicine .....	99
Tianjin University .....	132	Tsunyi College of Medicine .....	156
Tibet College of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry .....	132	Tungchi University .....	134
Tibet College of Medicine .....	133	University of Inner Mongolia .....	68
Tibet Institute for Nationalities .....	132	University of Science and Technology for National Defense .....	134
Tibet Institute of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry .....	132	University of Science and Technology of China .....	30
Tibet Medical College .....	133	Urumqi Institute of Chemistry .....	211
Tibet Nationalities Institute .....	132	Urumqi Institute of Geography .....	212
Tibet Normal College .....	133	Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleanthropology Institute .....	207
Tibet Teachers College .....	133	Wannan College of Medicine .....	135
Tientsin Academy of Fine Arts .....	129	Wannan Medical College .....	135
Tientsin College of Finance and Economics .....	130	Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power Academy .....	207
Tientsin College of Medicine .....	130	Wenzhou College of Medicine .....	135
Tientsin College of Traditional Chinese Medicine .....	129	Wenzhou Medical College .....	135
Tientsin Commercial Science Institute .....	129	West Asian and African Studies Institute .....	231
Tientsin Foreign Languages Institute .....	130	West European Studies Institute .....	231
Tientsin Institute of Science and Technology .....	131	World Economy and Politics Institute .....	232
Tientsin Light Industrial Institute .....	129	World History Institute .....	232
Tientsin Music Conservatory .....	131	World Religions Institute .....	233
Tientsin Normal College .....	131	Wuhan Botany Institute .....	208
Tientsin Physical Culture Institute .....	131	Wuhan Cartography Institute .....	136
Tientsin Physical Education College .....	131	Wuhan College of Geology .....	136
Tientsin Textile Engineering Institute .....	130	Wuhan College of Iron and Steel .....	135
Tientsin University .....	132	Wuhan College of Medicine .....	137
Tonghua Normal College .....	133	Wuhan Geological Institute .....	136
		Wuhan Institute of Building Materials .....	135

Wuhan Institute of Building Materials Industry .....	135	Xi'an College of Metallurgy and Architecture .....	141
Wuhan Institute of Construction Engineering .....	135	Xi'an College of Mining .....	142
Wuhan Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography .....	136	Xi'an Communications University ..	142
Wuhan Institute of Geology .....	136	Xi'an Foreign Languages Institute ..	140
Wuhan Institute of Technology .....	136	Xi'an Institute of Geology .....	140
Wuhan Institute of Urban Architecture .....	138	Xi'an Institute of Highways .....	141
Wuhan Institute of Water Conservancy and Electric Power .....	136	Xi'an Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering .....	140
Wuhan Iron and Steel Technology Institute .....	135	Xi'an Institute of Metallurgy and Architecture .....	141
Wuhan Mathematical Physics Institute .....	208	Xi'an Institute of Optics and Precision Machinery .....	210
Wuhan Medical College .....	137	Xi'an Institute of Technology .....	141
Wuhan Merchant Marine Academy .....	137	Xi'an Jiaotong University .....	142
Wuhan Merchant Marine Institute ..	137	Xi'an Medical College .....	142
Wuhan Metallurgical Medical School .....	137	Xi'an Mining Institute .....	142
Wuhan Normal College .....	138	Xi'an Music Conservatory .....	143
Wuhan Petrology and Soil Mechanics Institute .....	209	Xi'an Optics and Precision Instruments Institute .....	210
Wuhan Physical Culture Institute ..	137	Xi'an Physical Culture Institute .....	143
Wuhan Physical Education College .....	137	Xiangtan Coal College .....	143
Wuhan Physics Institute .....	209	Xiangtan Coal Institute .....	143
Wuhan Rock and Soil Mechanics Institute .....	209	Xiangtan University .....	143
Wuhan Teachers College .....	138	Xibei Institute of Plateau Biology ..	189
Wuhan University .....	138	Xibei Institute of Water and Soil Conservation .....	190
Wuhan Urban Construction College .....	138	Xinjiang August First College of Agriculture .....	144
Wuhan Virology Institute .....	210	Xinjiang August First Institute of Agriculture .....	144
Wuxi College of Light Industry .....	139	Xinjiang Biology, Pedology and Deserts Institute .....	211
Wuxi Institute of Light Industry .....	139	Xinjiang Biology, Soils and Deserts Institute .....	211
Xiamen College of Aquatic Products .....	139	Xinjiang Chemistry Institute .....	211
Xiamen Institute of Aquatic Products .....	139	Xinjiang College of Medicine .....	144
Xiamen University .....	139	Xinjiang Geography Institute .....	212
Xi'an Academy of Fine Arts .....	140	Xinjiang Institute of Technology ..	144
Xi'an College of Electromechanics ..	140	Xinjiang Medical College .....	144
Xi'an College of Geology .....	140	Xinjiang Normal University .....	144
Xi'an College of Medicine .....	142	Xinjiang Physics Institute .....	212
		Xinjiang Shihezi College of Agriculture .....	145
		Xinjiang Shihezi Institute of Agriculture .....	145
		Xinjiang University .....	145
		Xinxiang Normal College .....	145
		Xinxiang Teachers College .....	145

Xinyang Normal College . . . . .	145	Zhejiang Chemical Engineering Institute . . . . .	150
Xinyang Teachers College . . . . .	145	Zhejiang College of Aquatic Products . . . . .	150
Xizang College of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry . . . . .	132	Zhejiang College of Chemical Engineering . . . . .	150
Xizang College of Medicine . . . . .	133	Zhejiang College of Chinese Medicine . . . . .	151
Xizang Nationalities Institute . . . . .	132	Zhejiang College of Forestry . . . . .	151
Xizang Normal College . . . . .	133	Zhejiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	151
Xuzhou College of Medicine . . . . .	146	Zhejiang Forestry Institute . . . . .	151
Xuzhou Medical College . . . . .	146	Zhejiang Institute of Aquatic Products . . . . .	150
Yan'an University . . . . .	146	Zhejiang Medical University . . . . .	151
Yanbian Agricultural Institute . . . . .	146	Zhejiang Normal College . . . . .	152
Yanbian College of Agriculture . . . . .	146	Zhejiang School of Metallurgical Industry Economics . . . . .	151
Yanbian College of Medicine . . . . .	146	Zhejiang School of the Economics of Metallurgy . . . . .	151
Yanbian Medical College . . . . .	146	Zhejiang Teachers College . . . . .	152
Yangzhou Industrial College . . . . .	147	Zhejiang University . . . . .	152
Yangzhou Industrial School . . . . .	147	Zhelimu College of Medicine . . . . .	153
Yangzhou Normal College . . . . .	147	Zhelimu Medical College . . . . .	153
Yangzhou Teachers College . . . . .	147	Zhengzhou College of Light Industry . . . . .	153
Yenan University . . . . .	146	Zhengzhou Grain Institute . . . . .	153
Youth and Juvenile Affairs Institute . . . . .	233	Zhengzhou Institute of Light Industry . . . . .	153
Yuncheng Normal School . . . . .	147	Zhengzhou Institute of Technology . . . . .	153
Yuncheng Teachers College . . . . .	147	Zhengzhou School of Aeronautical Administration . . . . .	154
Yunnan Agricultural Institute . . . . .	147	Zhengzhou University . . . . .	154
Yunnan Astronomical Observatory . . . . .	213	Zhenjiang College of Agricultural Machinery . . . . .	154
Yunnan College of Agriculture . . . . .	147	Zhenjiang College of Shipbuilding . . . . .	154
Yunnan College of Chinese Medicine . . . . .	148	Zhenjiang Institute of Agricultural Machinery . . . . .	154
Yunnan College of Forestry . . . . .	148	Zhenjiang Shipbuilding Institute . . . . .	154
Yunnan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine . . . . .	148	Zhongguo Medical University . . . . .	30
Yunnan Forestry Institute . . . . .	148	Zhongshan Medical College . . . . .	155
Yunnan Institute for Nationalities . . . . .	148	Zhongshan University . . . . .	155
Yunnan Institute of Technology . . . . .	148	Zijinshan Astronomical Observatory . . . . .	193
Yunnan Institute of Tropical Plant Research . . . . .	213	Zoology Institute . . . . .	214
Yunnan Nationalities Institute . . . . .	148	Zunyi College of Medicine . . . . .	156
Yunnan Observatory . . . . .	213	Zunyi Medical College . . . . .	156
Yunnan Tropical Botany Institute . . . . .	213		
Yunnan University . . . . .	149		
Zhanjiang Aquatic Products Institute . . . . .	149		
Zhanjiang College of Aquatic Products . . . . .	149		
Zhanjiang College of Medicine . . . . .	149		
Zhanjiang Medical College . . . . .	149		
Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	150		
Zhejiang Agricultural University . . . . .	150		



## APPENDIX C

### INSTITUTES OF THE CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

	Page		Page
Acoustics Institute	157	Genetics Institute	174
Anhui Optics and Precision Instruments Institute	158	Geodesy and Geophysics Institute	174
Applied Mathematics Institute	158	Geography Institute	175
Atmospheric Physics Institute	159	Geology Institute	175
Atomic Energy Institute	160	Geophysics Institute	176
Automation Institute	160	Guangzhou Chemistry Institute	176
Beijing Astronomical Observatory	161	Guangzhou Electronics Institute	177
Biophysics Institute	161	Guangzhou Energy Resources Institute	177
Botany Institute	162	Guiyang Geochemistry Institute	178
Changchun Applied Chemistry Institute	162	Harbin Precision Instruments Institute	178
Changchun Geography Institute	163	Hefei Intelligent Machinery Institute	179
Changchun Optics and Precision Instruments Institute	163	Hefei Plasma Physics Institute	179
Changchun Physics Institute	164	Heilongjiang Agricultural Modernization Institute	180
Changsha Agricultural Modernization Institute	164	High Energy Physics Institute	180
Changsha Geotectonic Institute	165	History of Natural Sciences Institute	181
Chemical Engineering and Metallurgy Institute	165	Hydrobiology Institute	181
Chemistry Institute	166	Kunming Botany Institute	182
Chengdu Biology Institute	166	Kunming Zoology Institute	182
Chengdu Geography Institute	167	Lanzhou Chemical Physics Institute	183
Chengdu Organic Chemistry Institute	167	Lanzhou Deserts Institute	183
Committee for the Comprehensive Survey of Natural Resources	168	Lanzhou Geology Institute	184
Computer Technology Institute	168	Lanzhou Glaciology and Permafrost Institute	184
Computing Center	169	Lanzhou Plateau Atmospheric Physics Institute	185
Dalian Chemical Physics Institute	169	Mathematics Institute	185
Developmental Biology Institute	170	Mechanics Institute	186
Electrical Engineering Institute	170	Metals Institute	186
Electronics Institute	171	Microbiology Institute	187
Engineering Mechanics Institute	171	Modern Physics Institute	187
Engineering Thermophysics Institute	172	Nanjing Geography Institute	188
Environmental Chemistry Institute	172	Nanjing Geology and Paleontology Institute	188
Forestry and Pedology Institute	173	Nanjing Pedology Institute	189
Fujian Institute for Research on the Structure of Materials	173		

Northwest Institute of Plateau Biology.....	189	Shanghai Technical Physics Institute.....	202
Northwest Institute of Water and Soil Conservation.....	190	Shanxi Coal Chemistry Institute.....	202
Oceanology Institute.....	190	Shenyang Automation Institute.....	203
Oceanology of the South China Sea Institute.....	191	Shenyang Computer Technology Institute.....	203
Photochemistry Institute.....	191	Shijiazhuang Agricultural Modernization Institute.....	204
Photoelectricity Institute.....	192	South China Botany Institute.....	204
Physics Institute.....	192	Space Physics Institute.....	205
Psychology Institute.....	193	Space Sciences Technical Center.....	205
Purple Mountain Observatory.....	193	Systems Science Institute.....	206
Qinghai Salt Lakes Institute.....	194	Theoretical Physics Institute.....	206
Remote Sensing Applications Institute.....	194	Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleanthropology Institute.....	207
Semiconductor Institute.....	195	Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power Academy.....	207
Shaanxi Observatory.....	195	Wuhan Botany Institute.....	208
Shanghai Atomic Nucleus Institute.....	196	Wuhan Mathematical Physics Institute.....	208
Shanghai Biochemistry Institute.....	196	Wuhan Petrology and Soil Mechanics Institute.....	209
Shanghai Cell Biology Institute.....	197	Wuhan Physics Institute.....	209
Shanghai Entomology Institute.....	197	Wuhan Virology Institute.....	210
Shanghai Metallurgy Institute.....	198	Xi'an Optics and Precision Instruments Institute.....	210
Shanghai Observatory.....	198	Xinjiang Biology, Pedology and Deserts Institute.....	211
Shanghai Optics and Precision Instruments Institute.....	199	Xinjiang Chemistry Institute.....	211
Shanghai Organic Chemistry Institute.....	199	Xinjiang Geography Institute.....	212
Shanghai Pharmacology Institute.....	200	Xinjiang Physics Institute.....	212
Shanghai Physiology Institute.....	200	Yunnan Observatory.....	213
Shanghai Plant Physiology Institute.....	201	Yunnan Tropical Botany Institute.....	213
Shanghai Silicate Chemistry Institute.....	201	Zoology Institute.....	214



# APPENDIX D

## INSTITUTES OF THE CHINESE ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

	Page		Page
Agricultural Economics Institute	215	Modern [Chinese] History Institute	225
American Studies Institute	215	National Minority Studies Institute	226
Archeology Institute	216	Philosophy Institute	227
Asian and Pacific Studies Institute	216	Political Science Institute	228
Chinese History Institute	217	Social Science Information Institute	228
[Chinese] Literature Institute	218	Sociology Institute	229
Economics Institute	219	South Asian Studies Institute	229
Finance and Trade Institute	220	Soviet and East European Studies Institute	230
Foreign Literature Institute	220	Technology-related Economics Institute	230
Industrial Economics Institute	221	West Asian and African Studies Institute	231
Japanese Studies Institute	221	West European Studies Institute	231
Journalism Institute	222	World Economy and Politics Institute	232
Latin American Studies Institute	222	World History Institute	232
Law Institute	223	World Religions Institute	233
Linguistics Institute	223	Youth and Juvenile Affairs Institute	233
Literature of Minority Nationalities Institute	224		
Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought Institute	224		

# APPENDIX E

## NATIONAL KEY INSTITUTIONS

	Page		Page
Beijing Agricultural University	9	Dalian Merchant Marine Academy	36
Beijing College of Aeronautics	10	Daqing Petroleum Institute	36
Beijing College of Chemical Engineering	10	East China College of Chemical Engineering	37
Beijing College of Chinese Medicine	11	East China Institute of Engineering	37
Beijing College of Iron and Steel Technology	11	East China Institute of Water Conservancy	38
Beijing Foreign Languages Institute	12	East China Normal University	38
Beijing Institute of Foreign Trade	14	East China Petroleum Institute	39
Beijing Institute of Forestry	14	Fudan University	39
Beijing Institute of Post and Telecommunications	15	Fuxin College of Mining	41
Beijing Institute of Technology	15	Harbin College of Shipbuilding	53
Beijing Medical College	16	Harbin Institute of Technology	54
Beijing Normal University	17	Hefei Polytechnical University	59
Beijing Physical Culture Institute	17	Hunan University	66
Beijing University	20	Inner Mongolia University	68
Central Academy of Fine Arts	22	Jiangxi Agricultural University	70
Central China Agricultural Institute	22	Jilin Polytechnical University	75
Central China Institute of Technology	22	Jilin University	76
Central Institute for Nationalities	23	Lanzhou University	81
Central Music Conservatory	24	Nanjing College of Aeronautics	86
Central-South College of Mining and Metallurgy	24	Nanjing Institute of Meteorology	88
Changchun College of Geology	25	Nanjing Institute of Technology	89
Chengdu Institute of Telecommunication Engineering	28	Nanjing University	90
Chengdu University of Science and Technology	29	Nankai University	91
China Mining Institute	30	North China Institute of Agricultural Machinery	93
China University of Science and Technology	30	North China Institute of Electrical Power	93
Chongqing Architectural Engineering Institute	32	North China Jiaotong University	93
Chongqing University	33	Northeast College of Heavy Machinery	94
Dalian Institute of Technology	35	Northeast Institute of Technology	95
		Northwest Agricultural College	95
		Northwest China College of Light Industry	95
		Northwest China Institute of Telecommunication Engineering	96

Northwest China Polytechnical University .....	96	Tianjin University .....	132
Northwest China University .....	96	Tongji University .....	134
People's University of China .....	99	Wuhan Institute of Building Materials .....	135
Qinghua University .....	101	Wuhan Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography .....	136
Shandong College of Oceanology ..	107	Wuhan Institute of Geology .....	136
Shandong University .....	109	Wuhan Institute of Water Conservancy and Electric Power .....	136
Shanghai First Medical College .....	110	Wuhan University .....	138
Shanghai Institute of Foreign Languages .....	111	Xiamen University .....	139
Shanghai Jiaotong University .....	111	Xi'an Jiaotong University .....	142
Shanghai Textile College .....	114	Xiangtan University .....	143
Shanxi Agricultural University .....	115	Xinjiang University .....	145
Shenyang Agricultural Institute .....	116	Yunnan Forestry Institute .....	148
Shenyang Institute of Technology ..	118	Yunnan University .....	149
Sichuan Medical College .....	121	Zhejiang University .....	152
Sichuan University .....	122	Zhenjiang Institute of Agricultural Machinery .....	154
South China Agricultural College .....	123	Zhongshan Medical College .....	155
South China College of Engineering .....	123	Zhongshan University .....	155
Southwest Agricultural College .....	125		
Southwest China Jiaotong University .....	125		
Southwest Institute of Law and Politics .....	126		

## APPENDIX F

### AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY INSTITUTIONS

	Page		Page
Anhui Institute of Agriculture	5	Ningxia Agricultural Institute	92
Beijing Agricultural Institute	9	North China Institute of Agricultural Machinery	93
Beijing Agricultural University	9	Northeast Agricultural Institute	94
Beijing Institute of Agricultural Mechanization	13	Northeast Forestry Institute	94
Beijing Institute of Forestry	14	Northwest Agricultural College	95
Central China Agricultural Institute	22	Northwest Forestry Institute	97
Central-South Institute of Forestry	24	Qinghai Industrial and Agricultural Institute	99
Fujian Agricultural Institute	39	Qinghai Veterinary College	100
Fujian Forestry Institute	40	Shandong Agricultural Institute	104
Gansu Agricultural University (Huangyang Zhen)	42	Shanxi Agricultural University	115
Gansu Agricultural University (Wuwei County)	42	Shenyang Agricultural Institute	116
Guangxi Agricultural Institute	45	Sichuan Agricultural Institute	119
Guizhou Agricultural Institute	50	Sichuan Veterinary Institute	122
Hebei Agricultural University	56	South China Agricultural College	123
Hebei Forestry Institute	57	South China Institute of Tropical Plants	124
Heilongjiang August First University of Agriculture and Reclamation	59	Southwest Agricultural College	125
Henan Agricultural Institute	61	Suzhou School of Sericulture	127
Hunan Agricultural Institute	65	Tibet Institute of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	132
Inner Mongolia Agricultural Institute	67	Xinjiang August First Institute of Agriculture	144
Inner Mongolia Forestry Institute	67	Xinjiang Shihezi Institute of Agriculture	145
Jiangsu Agricultural Institute	69	Yanbian Agricultural Institute	146
Jiangxi Agricultural University	70	Yunnan Agricultural Institute	147
Jilin Agricultural University	72	Yunnan Forestry Institute	148
Jilin Forestry Institute	73	Zhejiang Agricultural University	150
Jilin Institute of Agricultural Mechanization	73	Zhejiang Forestry Institute	151
Nanjing Agricultural College	86	Zhenjiang Institute of Agricultural Machinery	154
Nanjing Forestry Products Engineering Institute	88		

# APPENDIX G

## COMPREHENSIVE UNIVERSITIES

	Page		Page
Anhui Labor University	6	Liaoning University	83
Anhui University	7	Nanjing University	90
Beijing University	20	Nankai University	91
Chongqing University	33	Ningxia University	92
Fudan University	39	Northwest China University	96
Fuzhou University	42	Overseas Chinese University	98
Guangxi University	47	People's University of China	99
Guizhou University	51	Shandong University	109
Hangzhou University	52	Shanxi University	116
Hebei University	59	Sichuan University	122
Heilongjiang University	61	Wuhan University	138
Hunan University	66	Xiamen University	139
Inner Mongolia University	68	Xiangtan University	143
Jiangxi University	72	Xinjiang University	145
Jilin University	76	Yan'an University	146
Jinan University	77	Yunnan University	149
Jishou University	78	Zhengzhou University	154
Lanzhou University	81	Zhongshan University	155

## APPENDIX H

### CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

	Page		Page
Beijing Academy of Industrial Arts . . . . .	8	Shandong Academy of Arts . . . . .	104
Beijing Cinema Academy . . . . .	10	Shanghai Dance Academy . . . . .	110
Beijing Dance Academy . . . . .	12	Shanghai Drama Institute . . . . .	110
Central Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	22	Shanghai Music Conservatory . . . . .	112
Central Drama Institute . . . . .	23	Shenyang Music Conservatory . . . . .	118
Central Music Conservatory . . . . .	24	Sichuan Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	119
Chinese Opera Academy . . . . .	31	Sichuan Music Conservatory . . . . .	121
Guangxi Academy of Arts . . . . .	45	Tianjin Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	129
Guangzhou Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	48	Tianjin Music Conservatory . . . . .	131
Hubei Academy of Arts . . . . .	63	Xi'an Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	140
Lu Xun Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	84	Xi'an Music Conservatory . . . . .	143
Nanjing Academy of Arts . . . . .	85	Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts . . . . .	150

# APPENDIX I

## ECONOMICS AND TRADE INSTITUTIONS

	Page		Page
Anhui Institute of Finance and Trade .....	6	Jilin Institute of Finance and Trade .....	74
Beijing Institute of Commerce .....	13	Lanzhou College of Commerce .....	80
Beijing Institute of Economics .....	13	Liaoning Institute of Finance and Economics .....	82
Beijing Institute of Finance and Trade .....	14	Liaoning School of Commerce .....	82
Beijing Institute of Foreign Trade .....	14	Nanjing College of Food Economics .....	87
Central Institute of Finance and Currency .....	24	Shaanxi Institute of Finance and Economics .....	103
Guizhou Institute of Finance and Economics .....	51	Shandong Institute of Economics .....	107
Hebei Institute of Finance and Trade .....	58	Shanghai Institute of Finance and Economics .....	111
Heilongjiang Institute of Commerce .....	60	Sichuan Institute of Finance and Economics .....	120
Heilongjiang School of Finance .....	60	Tianjin College of Commerce .....	129
Hubei Institute of Finance and Economics .....	64	Tianjin Institute of Finance and Economics .....	130
Hunan Institute of Finance and Economics .....	65	Zhejiang School of the Economics of Metallurgy .....	151
Jiangxi Institute of Finance and Economics .....	71		

# APPENDIX J

## FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Beijing Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	12
Beijing Language Institute . . . . .	16
Beijing Second Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	19
Dalian Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	34
Guangzhou Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	48
Luoyang Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army . . . . .	83
Nanjing Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army . . . . .	87
Shanghai Institute of Foreign Languages . . . . .	111
Sichuan Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	120
Tianjin Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	130
Xi'an Foreign Languages Institute . . . . .	140



# APPENDIX K

## MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS

	Page		Page
Anhui College of Chinese Medicine	5	Harbin Medical University	54
Anhui Medical College	6	Hebei Medical College	58
Baotou Medical College	8	Heilongjiang College of Chinese Medicine	60
Beijing College of Chinese Medicine	11	Henan College of Chinese Medicine	61
Beijing Medical College	16	Henan Medical College	62
Beijing Second Medical College	19	Hengyang Medical College	62
Beizhen Medical College	21	Huashan Metallurgical Medical School	63
Bengbu Medical College	21	Hubei College of Chinese Medicine	63
Capital Medical University	21	Hubei Medical College	64
Changchun College of Chinese Medicine	25	Hunan College of Chinese Medicine	65
Changwei Medical College	26	Hunan Medical College	66
Chengdu College of Chinese Medicine	27	Inner Mongolia Medical College	67
China Medical University	30	Jiamusi Medical College	69
Chinese People's Liberation Army Second University of Military Medicine	31	Jiangxi College of Chinese Medicine	70
Chinese People's Liberation Army Third University of Military Medicine	31	Jiangxi Medical College	71
Chongqing Medical College	32	Jilin Medical College	74
Dalian Medical College	35	Jinzhou Medical College	78
Fujian College of Chinese Medicine	40	Kunming Medical College	79
Gansu College of Chinese Medicine	42	Lanzhou Medical College	80
Guangdong College of Pharmacology	44	Liaoning College of Chinese Medicine	82
Guangxi College of Chinese Medicine	45	Luzhou Medical College	84
Guangxi Medical College	46	Nanjing College of Chinese Medicine	86
Guangxi Youjiang Medical College for Nationalities	47	Nanjing Medical College	89
Guangzhou College of Chinese Medicine	48	Nanjing Railway Medical College	89
Guangzhou Medical College	48	Nantong Medical College	91
Guiyang Medical College	49	Ningxia Medical College	92
Guizhou College of Chinese Medicine	50	Norman Bethune Medical University	92
		Qingdao Medical College	99
		Qinghai Medical College	100
		Shaanxi College of Chinese Medicine	102

Shandong College of Chinese Medicine .....	105	Wannan Medical College .....	135
Shandong Medical College .....	108	Wenzhou Medical College .....	135
Shanghai College of Chinese Medicine .....	109	Wuhan Medical College .....	137
Shanghai First Medical College .....	110	Wuhan Metallurgical Medical School .....	137
Shanghai Second Medical College .....	113	Xi'an Medical College .....	142
Shanxi Medical College .....	115	Xinjiang Medical College .....	144
Shihezi Medical College .....	119	Xuzhou Medical College .....	146
Sichuan Medical College .....	121	Yanbian Medical College .....	146
Suzhou Medical College .....	127	Yunnan College of Chinese Medicine .....	148
Taishan Medical College .....	127	Zhanjiang Medical College .....	149
Tangshan Coal Mining Medical College .....	128	Zhejiang College of Chinese Medicine .....	151
Tianjin College of Chinese Medicine .....	129	Zhejiang Medical University .....	151
Tianjin Medical College .....	130	Zhelimu Medical College .....	153
Tibet Medical College .....	133	Zhongshan Medical College .....	155
		Zunyi Medical College .....	156

# APPENDIX L

## NATIONALITIES INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Central Institute for Nationalities .....	23
Guangdong Institute for Nationalities .....	44
Guangxi Institute for Nationalities .....	46
Guizhou Institute for Nationalities .....	50
Northwest Institute for Nationalities .....	97
Qinghai Institute for Nationalities .....	100
Southwest Institute for Nationalities .....	125
Tibet Institute for Nationalities .....	132
Yunnan Institute for Nationalities .....	148

# APPENDIX M

## PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Beijing Physical Culture Institute .....	17
Beijing Teachers College of Physical Education .....	20
Chengdu Physical Culture Institute .....	28
Guangzhou Physical Culture Institute .....	49
Harbin Physical Culture Institute .....	55
Jilin Physical Culture Institute .....	75
Shandong Physical Culture Institute .....	108
Shanghai Physical Culture Institute .....	112
Shenyang Physical Culture Institute .....	118
Tianjin Physical Culture Institute .....	131
Wuhan Physical Culture Institute .....	137
Xi'an Physical Culture Institute .....	143

# APPENDIX N

## POLITICS AND LAW INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Beijing Institute of Law and Politics .....	15
College of International Relations .....	33
East China Institute of Politics and Law .....	37
International Politics Institute .....	68
Northwest Institute of Politics and Law .....	98
Southwest Institute of Law and Politics .....	126

# APPENDIX O

## SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS

	Page		Page
Anhui College of Electromechanics .....	5	Chengdu College of Meteorology .....	27
Anhui Institute of Technology .....	6	Chengdu Institute of Geology .....	28
Anshan College of Iron and Steel Technology .....	7	Chengdu Institute of Telecommunication Engineering .....	28
Baotou College of Iron and Steel Technology .....	8	Chengdu University of Science and Technology .....	29
Beijing Broadcasting Institute .....	9	China Civil Aeronautics School .....	29
Beijing College of Aeronautics .....	10	China College of Mining .....	29
Beijing College of Architectural Engineering .....	10	China Mining Institute .....	30
Beijing College of Chemical Engineering .....	10	China University of Science and Technology .....	30
Beijing College of Chemical Fiber Engineering .....	11	Chongqing Architectural Engineering Institute .....	32
Beijing College of Iron and Steel Technology .....	11	Chongqing College of Communication .....	32
Beijing College of Light Industry .....	11	College of Naval Engineering .....	34
Beijing College of Metallurgy and Electromechanics .....	12	Communication Engineering Institute of the People's Liberation Army .....	34
Beijing Institute of Post and Telecommunications .....	15	Dalian College of Light Industry .....	34
Beijing Institute of Technology .....	15	Dalian Institute of Aquatic Products .....	35
Beijing Polytechnical University .....	18	Dalian Institute of Technology .....	35
Beijing School of Electronics .....	18	Dalian Merchant Marine Academy .....	36
Beijing School of Meteorology .....	18	Dalian Railway Institute .....	36
Central China Institute of Technology .....	22	Daqing Petroleum Institute .....	36
Central-South College of Mining and Metallurgy .....	24	East China College of Chemical Engineering .....	37
Changchun College of Geology .....	25	East China Institute of Engineering .....	37
Changchun College of Optics and Precision Instruments .....	25	East China Institute of Water Conservancy .....	38
Changchun Institute of Post and Telecommunications .....	25	East China Jiaotong University .....	38
Changsha College of Communications .....	26	East China Petroleum Institute .....	39
Changsha Railway Institute .....	26	Fuxin College of Mining .....	41
Chengdu College of Agricultural Machinery .....	27	Fuzhou Institute of Geology .....	41
		Gansu Polytechnical University .....	43
		Gezhouba College of Hydroelectric Engineering .....	43

Graduate School of the Chinese University of Science and Technology . . . . .	43	Jilin College of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	73
Guangdong College of Machinery . . . . .	44	Jilin Institute of Agricultural Mechanization . . . . .	73
Guangdong College of Mining and Metallurgy . . . . .	44	Jilin Institute of Chemical Technology . . . . .	73
Guangxi College of Light Industry . . . . .	45	Jilin Institute of Technology . . . . .	74
Guangxi College of Machinery . . . . .	46	Jilin Polytechnical University . . . . .	75
Guangxi College of Petroleum and Chemical Engineering . . . . .	46	Jimei Navigation School . . . . .	76
Guilin Institute of Metallurgy and Geology . . . . .	49	Jingdezhen Porcelain Institute . . . . .	77
Guizhou Institute of Technology . . . . .	51	Jinzhou Institute of Technology . . . . .	77
Hangzhou Silk Institute . . . . .	51	Jixi College of Mining . . . . .	78
Harbin College of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	53	Kunming Institute of Technology . . . . .	79
Harbin College of Shipbuilding . . . . .	53	Lanzhou Railway Institute . . . . .	80
Harbin Institute of Electrical Engineering . . . . .	53	Liaoning College of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	81
Harbin Institute of Technology . . . . .	54	Luoyang College of Agricultural Machinery . . . . .	83
Harbin University of Science and Technology . . . . .	55	Maanshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology . . . . .	84
Hebei College of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	56	Nanchang College of Aeronautical Engineering . . . . .	85
Hebei College of Chemical Engineering . . . . .	56	Nanjing College of Aeronautics . . . . .	86
Hebei College of Coal Mining . . . . .	56	Nanjing College of Pharmacology . . . . .	87
Hebei College of Electromechanics . . . . .	57	Nanjing Forestry Products Engineering Institute . . . . .	88
Hebei College of Geology . . . . .	57	Nanjing Institute of Chemical Technology . . . . .	88
Hebei College of Mining and Metallurgy . . . . .	57	Nanjing Institute of Meteorology . . . . .	88
Hebei Institute of Technology . . . . .	58	Nanjing Institute of Post and Telecommunications . . . . .	88
Hefei Polytechnical University . . . . .	59	Nanjing Institute of Technology . . . . .	89
Huainan Coal Institute . . . . .	63	Nanjing School of Power Engineering . . . . .	89
Hubei Institute of Chemical Engineering and Petroleum . . . . .	64	North China Institute of Agricultural Machinery . . . . .	93
Hubei Institute of Light Industry . . . . .	64	North China Institute of Electrical Power . . . . .	93
Inner Mongolia Institute of Technology . . . . .	67	North China Institute of Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power . . . . .	93
Jiamusi College of Agricultural Machinery . . . . .	69	North China Jiaotong University . . . . .	93
Jiangnan Petroleum Institute . . . . .	69	Northeast College of Electric Power . . . . .	94
Jiangsu College of Chemical Engineering . . . . .	70	Northeast College of Heavy Machinery . . . . .	94
Jiangxi College of Metallurgy . . . . .	71		
Jiangxi Institute of Technology . . . . .	71		
Jiaozuo Mining Institute . . . . .	72		

Northeast Institute of Technology . . .	95	Shenyang College of Aeronautical Engineering . . . . .	116
Northwest China College of Light Industry . . . . .	95	Shenyang College of Electromechanics . . . . .	117
Northwest China Institute of Telecommunication Engineering . . .	96	Shenyang College of Pharmacology . . . . .	117
Northwest China Polytechnical University . . . . .	96	Shenyang Institute of Chemical Technology . . . . .	117
Northwest College of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	97	Shenyang Institute of Gold . . . . .	117
Northwest College of Textile Engineering . . . . .	97	Shenyang Institute of Technology . .	118
Qinghai Industrial and Agricultural Institute . . . . .	99	Shenyang School of Metallurgy and Machinery . . . . .	118
Qinghua University . . . . .	101	Sichuan College of Construction Engineering . . . . .	120
Qiqihar College of Light Industry . .	101	South China College of Engineering . . . . .	123
Shaanxi College of Machinery . . . .	103	Southwest China Jiaotong University . . . . .	125
Shaanxi Institute of Technology . . .	103	Southwest Petroleum Institute . . . .	126
Shandong College of Agricultural Mechanization . . . . .	105	Suzhou School of Sericulture . . . . .	127
Shandong College of Architectural Engineering . . . . .	105	Suzhou Silk Institute . . . . .	127
Shandong College of Chemical Engineering . . . . .	105	Taiyuan Institute of Heavy Machinery . . . . .	128
Shandong College of Construction Engineering . . . . .	106	Taiyuan Institute of Technology . . .	128
Shandong College of Light Industry .	106	Taiyuan Machinery Institute . . . . .	128
Shandong College of Metallurgical Engineering . . . . .	106	Tianjin College of Commerce . . . .	129
Shandong College of Mining . . . . .	106	Tianjin College of Light Industry . . . . .	129
Shandong College of Oceanology . .	107	Tianjin College of Textile Engineering . . . . .	130
Shandong College of Textile Engineering . . . . .	107	Tianjin Science and Engineering College . . . . .	131
Shandong Institute of Technology . .	107	Tianjin University . . . . .	132
Shanghai College of Machinery . . .	110	Tongji University . . . . .	134
Shanghai Jiaotong University . . . .	111	University of Science and Technology for National Defense .	134
Shanghai Medical Equipment School . . . . .	112	Wuhan College of Iron and Steel . . . . .	135
Shanghai Merchant Marine Academy . . . . .	112	Wuhan Institute of Building Materials . . . . .	135
Shanghai Polytechnical University . .	113	Wuhan Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography . . . . .	136
Shanghai Railway College . . . . .	113	Wuhan Institute of Geology . . . . .	136
Shanghai School of Construction Engineering . . . . .	113	Wuhan Institute of Technology . . .	136
Shanghai Textile College . . . . .	114	Wuhan Institute of Water Conservancy and Electric Power .	136
Shanghai University of Science and Technology . . . . .	114	Wuhan Merchant Marine Academy .	137
Shanxi College of Mining . . . . .	115		
Shanxi Institute of Coal Chemistry . . . . .	115		



Wuhan Urban Construction College .....	138	Zhanjiang Aquatic Products Institute .....	149
Wuxi College of Light Industry .....	139	Zhejiang College of Aquatic Products .....	150
Xiamen College of Aquatic Products .....	139	Zhejiang College of Chemical Engineering .....	150
Xi'an College of Electromechanics .....	140	Zhejiang University .....	152
Xi'an Institute of Geology .....	140	Zhengzhou College of Light Industry .....	153
Xi'an Institute of Highways .....	141	Zhengzhou Grain Institute .....	153
Xi'an Institute of Metallurgy and Architecture .....	141	Zhengzhou Institute of Technology .....	153
Xi'an Institute of Technology .....	141	Zhengzhou School of Aeronautical Administration .....	154
Xi'an Jiaotong University .....	142	Zhenjiang College of Shipbuilding .....	154
Xi'an Mining Institute .....	142	Zhenjiang Institute of Agricultural Machinery .....	154
Xiangtan Coal Institute .....	143		
Xinjiang Institute of Technology .....	144		
Yangzhou Industrial School .....	147		
Yunnan Institute of Technology .....	148		

# APPENDIX P

## TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

	Page		Page
Anhui Normal University	7	Kashi Teachers College	78
Baicheng Normal School	7	Keshan Normal School	79
Baoji Teachers College	8	Kunming Teachers College	79
Beijing Normal University	17	Liaocheng Teachers College	81
Beijing Teachers College	19	Liaoning Teachers College	82
Beijing Teachers College of Physical Education	20	Lingling Normal School	83
Bijie Normal School	21	Mudanjiang Teachers College	84
Central China Teachers College	23	Nanchong Teachers College	85
Changchun Teachers College	26	Nanjing Teachers College	90
Chaoyang Normal School	27	Nanning Teachers College	91
Chongqing Teachers College	32	Northwest Normal University	98
Chuxian Normal School	33	Qinghai Teachers College	100
East China Normal University	38	Qiqihar Teachers College	101
Fujian Normal University	40	Quanzhou Normal School	102
Fuyang Teachers College	41	Qufu Teachers College	102
Fuzhou Normal School	41	Shaanxi College of Education	102
Gansu Normal University	43	Shaanxi Normal University	104
Guangxi Teachers College	47	Shandong Teachers College	108
Guangzhou Teachers College	49	Shanghai College of Education	109
Guiyang Teachers College	50	Shanghai Teachers College	114
Hangzhou Teachers College	52	Shangqiu Normal School	114
Hanzhong Teachers College	52	Shanxi Teachers College	116
Harbin Normal University	55	Shenyang Teachers College	119
Hebei Normal University	58	Sichuan Teachers College	121
Hebei Teachers College	59	Siping Teachers College	122
Henan Normal University	62	South China Teachers College	124
Huaibei Teachers College for Coal	62	Southwest Teachers College	126
Hulan Normal School	65	Tianjin Teachers College	131
Hunan Teachers College	66	Tibet Teachers College	133
Ili Teachers College	66	Tonghua Teachers College	133
Inner Mongolia Teachers College	68	Tongliao Teachers College	134
Jiangsu Teachers College	70	Wuhan Teachers College	138
Jiangxi Teachers College	72	Xinjiang Normal University	144
Jilin Normal University	74	Xinxiang Teachers College	145
Jilin Teachers College of Technology	75	Xinyang Teachers College	145
		Yangzhou Teachers College	147
		Yuncheng Normal School	147
		Zhejiang Teachers College	152

## Other U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse Publications

*An Introduction to Education in the People's Republic of China and U.S.-China Educational Exchanges*, January 1980. (out of print)

*Survey Summary: Students and Scholars from the People's Republic of China Currently in the United States*, April 1980. (free of charge)

*Sources of Financial Aid Available to Students and Scholars from the People's Republic of China*, August 1980. (free of charge)

*China Bound: A Handbook for American Students, Researchers and Teachers* by Karen Turner Gottschang, May 1981.

*Assisting Students and Scholars from the People's Republic of China: A Handbook for Community Groups* by Katherine C. Donovan, July 1981.

*Survey Summary: Students and Scholars from the People's Republic of China in the United States, August 1981* by Thomas Fingar and Linda A. Reed, September 1981.

*American Study Programs in China: An Interim Report Card* by Peggy Blumenthal, December 1981.

The following materials will be published by the U.S.—China Education Clearinghouse in the winter of 1981–82: a revised edition of *An Introduction to Education in the People's Republic of China and U.S.-China Educational Exchanges* and *Bound for the United States: A Handbook for Chinese Students and Scholars*.

These publications are available from the U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse, 1860 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009; checks to cover postage and handling charges should be made payable to NAFSA for the appropriate amount: single copy—\$1; 5 copies—\$2; 10 copies—\$3.50; each additional copy—\$.25.